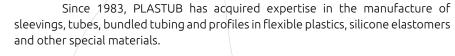


Plastub



PLASTUB proposes a wide range of high-performance products covering a vast array of applications in highly diverse industries, such as household appliances, cabling, paramedical, agriculture, cars and industrial vehicles, petrochemicals, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, railway construction, chemistry, electromechanics, electro-thermal engineering etc. Varnished, impregnated and treated braided insulating sleevings, fire-retardant sleevings and diverse industrial braids extend the range even further.



the OMERIN Group.



www.plastub.fr





Men and women at your service

The technical expertise of our teams is at your disposal, providing responses and solutions to all your requirements.

Our Methods, Quality and Research and Development Departments work permanently together with the aim of constantly improving our products and processes.

All our staff subscribe to this approach with their involvement and constant self-checking at all stages of production.

This catalogue is the result of the passionate endeavours of an entire team, who have displayed great talent in writing it for you. It is designed to be a simple and concise working tool for you, serving as a reference document that is able to meet the majority of your needs.

For further information about our products and their applications, project designs or non-binding quotations, simply contact our sales department at +33 **(0)473 824 436** or by e-mail to **plastub@omerin.com**



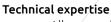


Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*



Plastub





All our products are designed and developed in our engineering office and lab, through the technical expertise of our engineers.

We use test equipment to validate the physical, chemical, mechanical, electrical and fire-retardant behaviours of the sleevings, tubes and profiles that we manufacture.

Our products are subject to a vast array of tests to guarantee a high level of quality and satisfy the most stringent standards.







REACH

KOI

ALL THE TRADEMARKS LISTED BELOW ARE TRADEMARKS REGISTERED OR USED BY PLASTUB S.A.S.

| PLASTUB® | Thermoplastic extruded sleevings and tubes |
|-----------------------|--|
| ELASTUB ® | Special polymer extruded sleevings and tubes |
| SILITUBE® | Silicone elastomer extruded sleevings and tubes, with or without reinforcing braid |
| STARFLEX® | Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with textile, galvanised or stainless steel reinforcing braid. |
| TUBOL® | Copper, aluminium, thermoplastic or special polymer tubes, with thermoplastic sheaths, with or without reinforcing braid, for compressed air delivery. |
| BITUBE® | Two parallel tubes assembled with outer sheath for compressed air delivery. |
| MULTITUBE® | Assembly and outer sheath of tube-rods for compressed air delivery. |
| MULTI-VX® | Specific assembly concept and design of different tube, electrical cable elements etc. |
| SILIGAINE® | Braided fibreglass or textile thread sleevings, with or without coating. |
| PLASCORD [®] | Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded rods and cords. |
| PLASFORM® | Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded profiles. |
| SILFORM® | Silicone elastomer extruded rods and profiles. |
| | |



CONTENTS

TUBES

8

Thermoplastic extruded tubes

| PLASTUB[®] PVC120 | 10 |
|--|-----|
| PLASTUB [®] PVC21 | 11 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC22 | 12 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC23 | 13 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC24 | 14 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC29 | 15 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC33 | 16 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC42 | 17 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC29 BUL | 18 |
| • PLASTUB [®] CPU | 19 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PU98 | 20 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PA | /21 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PA ATEX | 22 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PAR | 23 |
| PLASTUB [®] PEBD | 24 |
| PLASTUB [®] PEHD | 25 |

Special polymer extruded tubes

| • ELASTUB [®] STA55 | 26 |
|------------------------------|----|
| • ELASTUB® STA64 | 27 |
| • ELASTUB [®] ST73 | 28 |
| • ELASTUB [®] ST87 | 29 |
| • ELASTUB [®] GTS | 30 |
| • ELASTUB [®] PTFE | 31 |
| • ELASTUB [®] PFA | 32 |
| • ELASTUB [®] FEP | 33 |

Silicone elastomer extruded tubes

| • SILITUBE [®] SI50 | 34 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| • SILITUBE [®] SI60 | 35 |
| SILITUBE [®] SI70 | 36 |
| • SILITUBE [®] SI80 | 37 |
| SILITUBE [®] SITEC | 38 |
| • SILITUBE [®] SI270 | 39 |

REINFORCED TUBES 40

Silicone elastomer extruded tubes, with reinforcing braid

| SILITUBE® SI70TPCC | 42 |
|--------------------|----|
| SILITUBE® SITST | 43 |
| • SILITUBE® SITIA | 44 |
| SILITUBE® SITIG | 45 |

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing braid

| • STARFLEX® NG | 46 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| • STARFLEX® EI | 47 |
| • STARFLEX [®] NPN | 48 |
| • STARFLEX® PEXI | 49 |
| • STARFLEX [®] PTFEI | 50 |

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing braid and sheath

| • TUBOL [®] STGP | 51 |
|---------------------------|----|
| • TUBOL [®] STIP | 52 |
| • TUBOL [®] PVCP | 53 |

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • TUBOL [®] PAP | 54 |
|------------------------------|----|
| • TUBOL [®] PA ATEX | 55 |
| • TUBOL [®] PEP | 56 |
| • TUBOL [®] PTFEP | 57 |

Copper tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • TUBOL [®] CRP | 58 |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| • BITUBE [®] CRP | 59 |

Formed aluminium foil tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • TUBOL [®] ALU | 60 |
|--------------------------|----|
| • BITUBE® ALU | 61 |

62

MULTI-TUBES

Thermoplastic extruded bi-tubes

| • BITUBE [®] PAP | 64 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| • BITUBE [®] PAP ROND | 65 |
| • BITUBE [®] PAR | 66 |
| • BITUBE [®] PEP | 67 |
| • BITUBE [®] PTFEP | 68 |
| • BITUBE [®] PA + Cable | 69 |
| | |
| Standard multi-tubes | |
| • MULTITUBE® STD | 70-71 |
| MOLITIOBE SID | 70-71 |
| | |

Special multi-tubes

| • MULTI-VX® | |
|-------------------|-------|
| (hybrid assembly) | 72-73 |

SLEEVINGS

74

Thermoplastic extruded sleevings

| • PLASTUB [®] GS | 76 |
|----------------------------|----|
| • PLASTUB [®] GR | 77 |
| • PLASTUB [®] GHT | 78 |
| • PLASTUB® GHTC | 79 |
| • PLASTUB® GTHT | 80 |
| | |

Special polymer extruded sleevings

| • ELASTUB [®] GST73 • ELASTUB [®] GSTI70 • ELASTUB [®] THERMO POX | 81 82 83 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Silicone elastomer extruded sleevings • SILITUBE® GSI • SILITUBE® GSI811 Fibreglass braided sleevings | 84 85 |
| with silicone coating SILIGAINE® 15C3 SILITUBE® X | 86 87 |
| Monofilament braided sleevings, uncoated • SILIGAINE® TN Stainless steel wire braided | 88 |
| sleevings • METALTRESSE® | 90 |
| RODS, CORDS & PROFILES | 90 |
| Thermoplastic extruded rods & cords • PLASCORD® PVC23 • PLASCORD® PVC33 • PLASCORD® PEBD • PLASCORD® PEHD • PLASCORD® PVC33 reinforced | 92 93 94 95 96 |
| Silicone elastomer extruded rods and cords • SILFORM® JONC SI70 | 97 |

Extruded profiles

| Presentation | 98 |
|---|-----|
| Square/rectangular profiles | 99 |
| Ornamental profiles | 99 |
| Bi-tube profiles | 99 |
| U-shape profiles | 100 |
| Piping profiles | 100 |
| Flat strip profiles | 101 |
| Miscellaneous profiles | 101 |
| | |

SUPPLEMENTARY RANGE

Coverings

| • Presentation | 104 |
|---|-----|
| • Thermal protection | 104 |
| • Aesthetic finish | 104 |
| Identification | 105 |
| Mechanical protection | 105 |
| Dielectric protection | 105 |
| Chemical protection | 105 |
| | |

102

Braidings

| Presentation Thermal protection Shielding Mechanical reinforcement Identification | 106 106 106 106 106 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Packaging | 107 |
| Supply and fitting of unions, sockets | 108 |

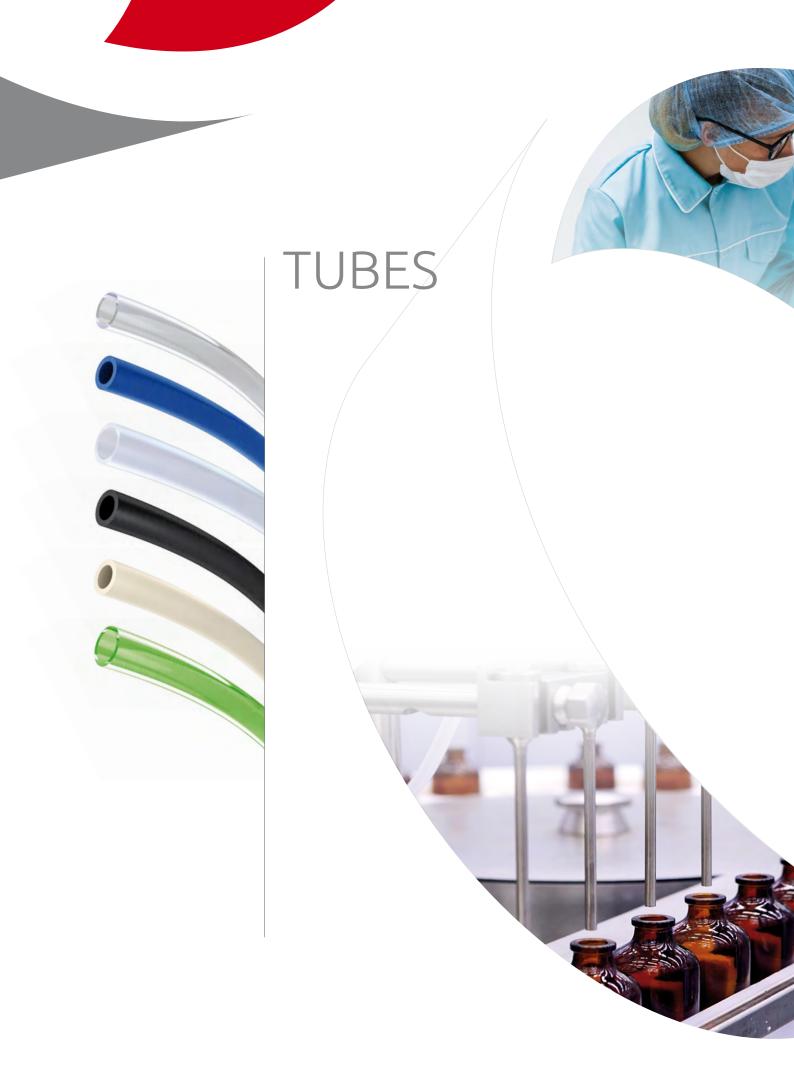
Tools and accessories 109

TECHNICAL FORM 110

| Formulas and equivalences | 112 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Tolerances | 113-116 |
| Chemical compatibility table | 117-119 |

PLASTUB GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE 120





Thermoplastic extruded tubes

| PLASTUB® PVC120 | 10 |
|----------------------------------|----|
| PLASTUB® PVC21 | 11 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC22 | 12 |
| PLASTUB [®] PVC23 | 13 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC24 | 14 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC29 | 15 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC33 | 16 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC42 | 17 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PVC29 BUL | 18 |
| • PLASTUB [®] CPU | 19 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PU98 | 20 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PA | 21 |
| • PLASTUB [®] PA ATEX | 22 |
| PLASTUB [®] PAR | 23 |
| PLASTUB [®] PEBD | 24 |
| PLASTUB [®] PEHD | 25 |

Special polymer extruded tubes

| • ELASTUB [®] STA55 | 26 |
|------------------------------|----|
| • ELASTUB [®] STA64 | 27 |
| • ELASTUB [®] ST73 | 28 |
| • ELASTUB [®] ST87 | 29 |
| • ELASTUB [®] GTS | 30 |
| • ELASTUB [®] PTFE | 31 |
| • ELASTUB [®] PFA | 32 |
| • ELASTUB [®] FEP | 33 |
| | |

Silicone elastomer extruded tubes

| • SILITUBE [®] SI50 | 34 |
|------------------------------|----|
| • SILITUBE [®] SI60 | 35 |
| • SILITUBE [®] SI70 | 36 |
| • SILITUBE [®] SI80 | 37 |
| SILITUBE® SITEC | 38 |
| SILITUBE® SI270 | 39 |
| | |



www.plastub.fr

9

TUBES

PLASTUB[®] PVC120

PVC tube 55 Shore A Food grade translucent



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, paramedical, oxygen therapy etc.

General characteristics

 Extra flexible, economic, versatile
 Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents
 Recyclable

Technical data

Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions
Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 55 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.17 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >10 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >360 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: translucent
Recommended connection: nipple with lug

Options (contact us)

clamp or band clamp

Other solid colours
 Other solid colours
 Other solid colours
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
 Pre-cut rolls
 Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 30 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 44 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 60 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 22 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 36 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 51 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 69 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 184 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 26 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 41 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 12 | 2 3 | 59 99 | 100 50 |
| 6 6 | 12 | 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 265 47 | 100 |
| 7 | 10 | 2,5 | 87 | 50 |
| 7 | 14 | 3,5 | 135 | 50 |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | 33 | 100 |
| 8 | 10 | 1,5 | 52 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 73 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 121 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 176 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 309 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 58 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 81 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 106 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 223 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 63 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 88 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 174 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 206 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 276 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 482 | 25 |
| 11 12 | 15 16 | 2 | 96 103 | 50 50 |
| 12 | 18 | 2,5 | 133 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 273 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 331 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 118 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 306 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 161 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 198 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 | 132 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 | 386 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 231 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 2,5 | 207 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | 3 | 253 | 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 216 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 328 | 25 |
| 27 | 34 | 3,5 | 392 | 25 |
| 36 | 43 | 3,5 | 508 | 25 |
| 40 | 48 55 | 4 | 647 | 25 |
| 47 | 22 | 4 | 749 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

© To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

PLASTUB® PVC21

PVC tube 67 Shore A Translucent

ITHALATE F**REE**

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications

Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, oxygen therapy etc.

General characteristics

• Extra flexible, economic, versatile • Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents Recyclable • Phtalate-free

Technical data

• Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C • Nominal hardness: 67 Shore A as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.20 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >12 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >250 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: translucent • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging • Surface marking • Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc. • Pre-cut rolls • Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | - 1 | 15 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 31 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 61 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 2,5 | 23 | 100 |
| 5 | | | 37 | |
| | 8 | 1,5 | | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 53 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 71 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 188 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 26 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 42 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 60 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 102 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 271 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 48 | 100 |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | 34 | 100 |
| 8 | 11 | 1,5 | 54 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 124 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 181 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 317 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 59 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 83 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 108 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 229 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 65 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 90 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 178 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 211 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 283 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 495 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 98 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 106 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 137 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 280 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 339 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 121 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 314 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | | 165 | 25 |
| 15 | | 2,5 | | 25 |
| | 21 | 3 | 203 | |
| 16 | 20 | | 136 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 3 | 396 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 237 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 2,5 | 212 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | 3 | 260 | 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 221 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 336 | 25 |
| 27 | 34 | 3,5 | 402 | 25 |
| 36 | 43 | 3,5 | 521 | 25 |
| 40 | 48 | 4 | 663 | 25 |
| 47 | 55 | 4 | 769 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

TUBES

PLASTUB® PVC22

PVC tube 72 Shore A Food grade translucent

I PHTHALATE

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, paramedical, oxygen therapy etc.

General characteristics

 Flexible, economic, versatile
 Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents
 Recyclable
 Phtalate-free

Technical data

Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions
Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: **72 Shore A** as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.22 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >13 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >270 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: translucent

• Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
Pre-cut rolls
Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 31 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | - | 15 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 26 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 32 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 46 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 62 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 37 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 54 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 72 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 192 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 43 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 61 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 103 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 276 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 49 | 100 |
| 7 | 12 | 2,5 | 91 | 50 |
| 7 | 14 | 3,5 | 141 | 50 |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | 34 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 77 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 126 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 184 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 322 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 60 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 84 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 110 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 233 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 66 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 92 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 181 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 215 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 287 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 503 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 100 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 107 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 139 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 284 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 345 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 123 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 319 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 168 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 207 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 5 | 138 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 | 402 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 25 | 3 | 241 | 25 |
| 20 | | 2,5 3 | 215 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | | 264 | 25 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 225 | |
| 22 | 29 34 | 3,5 | 342 | 25 25 |
| 27 | | 3,5 | 409 | |
| 36 40 | 43 48 | 3,5 | 530 | 25 25 |
| 40 | 48 55 | 4 | 674 781 | 25 |
| 41 | | 4 | 101 | 23 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

Berland Date of pair products, we recomming just tests in Ferring encludants
 To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

12

TUBES

PLASTUB[®] PVC23

PVC tube 79 Shore A Food grade crystal

TPHTHALATE

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, aquariums etc.

General characteristics

 Flexible, economic, versatile

 Wide range of colours
 Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents

 Recyclable
 Phtalate-free

Technical data

Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of standard NF EN 1186 as well as European regulations 1935/2004 and 10/2011.
Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: **79 Shore A** as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.24 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >17 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >280 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: crystal
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
Pre-cut rolls
Pre-split versions
Braided versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | Roll (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 31 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 250 |
| | | | | |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 26 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 32 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 47 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 63 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 38 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 55 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 73 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 195 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 44 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 62 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 105 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 280 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 50 | 100 |
| 7 | 12 | 2,5 | 92 | 50 |
| 7 | 14 | 3,5 | 143 | 50 |
| 8 | 11 | 1,5 | 55 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 78 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 128 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 187 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 327 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 61 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 86 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 112 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 237 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 67 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 93 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 184 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 218 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 292 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 511 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 101 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 109 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 141 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 289 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 350 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 125 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 324 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 170 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 210 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 | 140 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 2 5 | 409 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 245 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 3 2,5 | 219 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | 3 | 269 | 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 3 2,5 | 229 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 348 | 25 |
| 27 | 34 | 3,5 | 416 | 25 |
| 36 | 43 | 3,5 | 538 | 25 |
| 40 | 48 | 4 | 685 | 25 |
| 40 | 55 | 4 | 794 | 25 |
| -1 | | 7 | | 23 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

TUBES

PLASTUB® PVC24

PVC tube 84 Shore A Crystal

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, aquariums etc.

General characteristics

 Flexible, economic, versatile

 Wide range of colours
 Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents
 Recyclable
 Phtalate-free

Technical data

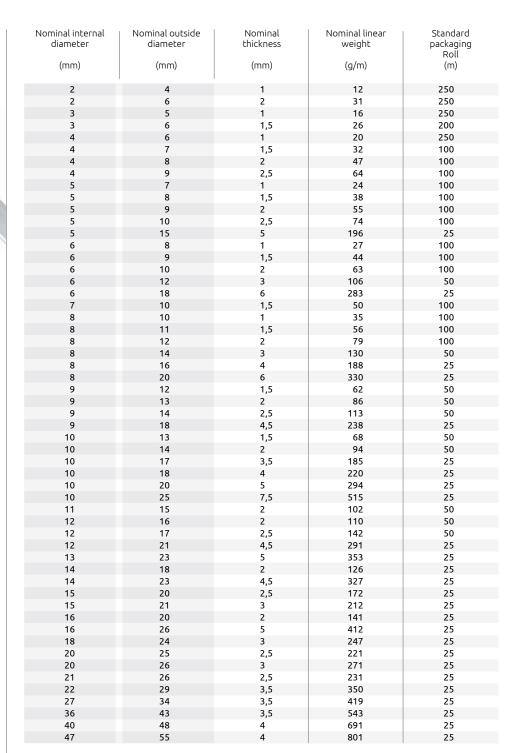
Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 84 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.25 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >17 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >280 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: crystal
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.

Pre-cut rolls
Pre-split versions
Braided versions

• Braided versions



Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this and, our sales departments of an end to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

14

TUBES

PLASTUB® PVC29

PVC tube 68 Shore A Food grade crystal



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, aquariums etc.

General characteristics

 Flexible, economic, versatile
 Wide range of colours
 Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents
 Recyclable

Technical data

Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions
Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 68 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.20 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >17 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >280 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: crystal
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
Pre-cut rolls

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 250 |
| | | | | |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 31 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 61 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 37 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 53 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 71 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 188 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 26 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 42 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 60 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 102 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 271 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 48 | 100 |
| 7 | 12 | 2,5 | 89 | 50 |
| 7 | 14 | 3,5 | 138 | 50 |
| | | | | |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | 34 | 100 |
| 8 | 11 | 1,5 | 54 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 124 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 181 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 317 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 59 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 89 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 108 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 229 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 65 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 90 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 178 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 211 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 283 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 495 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 98 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 106 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 137 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 280 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 339 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 121 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 314 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 165 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 203 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 | 136 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 | 396 | 25 |
| | | 3 | | |
| 18 | 24 | | 237 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 2,5 | 212 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | 3 | 260 | 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 221 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 336 | 25 |
| 27 | 34 | 3,5 | 402 | 25 |
| 36 | 43 | 3,5 | 521 | 25 |
| 40 | 48 | 4 | 663 | 25 |
| 47 | 55 | 4 | 769 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

PLASTUB® PVC33

PVC tube 70 Shore A Opaque

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of fluids Disposable media

Fields Miscellaneous industries, irrigation etc.

> **General characteristics** • Economic, good weather resistance • Recyclable

> > **Technical data**

• Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C • Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.46 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >11 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >250 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: opaque • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging Surface marking • Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc. • Pre-cut rolls



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

| The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is |
|---|
| used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best |
| practices and applicable standards. |
| To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations |

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. ® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

16

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 19 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 31 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 38 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 55 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 75 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 45 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 65 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 86 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 230 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 32 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 52 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 74 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 124 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 330 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 59 | 100 |
| 8 | 11 | 1,5 | 66 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 92 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 151 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 220 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 385 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 73 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 101 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 132 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 277 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 80 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 110 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 217 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 257 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 344 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 602 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 119 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 128 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 166 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 341 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 413 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 147 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 382 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 201 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 248 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 | 483 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 289 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 2,5 | 258 | 25 |
| 20 | 26 | 3 | 317 | 25 |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 270 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 410 | 25 25 |
| 27 36 | 34 43 | 3,5 | 490 634 | 25 |
| 40 | 43 | 3,5 4 | 807 | 25 |
| 40 | 55 | 4 | 936 | 25 |
| 71 | | + | | 2.3 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

PLASTUB® PVC 32 PVC tube 76 Shore A Opaque

TUBES

PLASTUB® PVC42

PVC/NBR tube 74 Shore A Black



Description Polyvinyl chloride and nitrile rubber extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields Unpressurised transfer and backflow of certain hydrocarbons

General characteristics • Good weather resistance, improved resistance to hydrocarbons • Recyclable

Technical data

Temperature of use: -30 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: **74 Shore A** as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.29 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >15 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >320 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: black
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
 Pre-cut rolls

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 250 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 32 | 250 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 250 |
| 3 | | | | |
| | 6 | 1,5 | 27 | 200 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 33 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 49 | 100 |
| 4 | 9 | 2,5 | 66 | 100 |
| 5 | 7 | 1 | 24 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 39 | 100 |
| 5 | 9 | 2 | 57 | 100 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 76 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 203 | 25 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | 28 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 46 | 100 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 65 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 109 | 50 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 292 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 52 | 100 |
| 7 | 10 | 2,5 | 96 | 50 |
| 7 | 14 | 3,5 | 149 | 50 |
| 8 | 10 | | 36 | 100 |
| | | 1 | 58 | |
| 8 | 11 | 1,5 | | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 81 | 100 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 134 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 194 | 25 |
| 8 | 20 | 6 | 340 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 64 | 50 |
| 9 | 13 | 2 | 89 | 50 |
| 9 | 14 | 2,5 | 116 | 50 |
| 9 | 18 | 4,5 | 246 | 25 |
| 10 | 13 | 1,5 | 70 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 97 | 50 |
| 10 | 17 | 3,5 | 191 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 227 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 304 | 25 |
| 10 | 25 | 7,5 | 532 | 25 |
| 11 | 15 | 2 | 105 | 50 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 113 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 147 | 50 |
| 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 301 | 25 |
| 13 | 23 | 5 | 365 | 25 |
| 14 | 18 | 2 | 130 | 25 |
| 14 | 23 | 4,5 | 337 | 25 |
| 15 | 20 | 2,5 | 177 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 219 | 25 |
| 16 | 20 | 2 | 146 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 | 5 | 425 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 255 | 25 |
| 20 | 24 | 2,5 | 228 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 3 | 279 | 25 |
| | | | | |
| 21 | 26 | 2,5 | 238 | 25 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 362 | |
| 27 | 34 | 3,5 | 432 | 25 |
| 36 | 43 | 3,5 | 560 | 25 |
| 40 | 48 | 4 | 713 | 25 |
| 47 | 55 | 4 | 826 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

TUBES

PLASTUB® PVC29 BUL

PVC bulb tube 68 Shore A Food grade crystal



Polyvinyl chloride extruded bulb tube

Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

• Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions • Standard interval: 1 m

• Temperature of use: -30°C to +50°C • Nominal hardness: **68 Shore A**

• Nominal density: 1.20 as per ISO 1183

• Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.

• Tensile strength: >17 Mpa

• Elongation at break: >280 %

Description

Applications

Fields

with variable diameter

Oxygen therapy, laboratory **General characteristics** • Flexible, economic, versatile • Used to connect two elements with

> different cross sections • Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents • Recyclable

> > **Technical data**

as per ISO R 868

as per ISO R 527

as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: crystal • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

> Options (contact us) • Other diameters • Other solid colours • Other packaging • Surface marking

| Tube Nominal internal diameter x nominal outside diameter | Bulb Nominal internal diameter x nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 3 x 5 | 6 x 10.5 | 1 | 42 | 50 |
| 4 x 5 | 10 x 12.5 | 0,5 | 31 | 50 |
| 4 x 6 | 8 x 11 | 1 | 36 | 50 |
| 4 x 7 | 7 x 12 | 1,5 | 56 | 50 |
| 5 x 7.5 | 8 x 12 | 1,75 | 52 | 50 |
| 5.5 x 8 | 8 x 11.5 | 1,75 | 48 | 50 |
| 7 x 9 | 9 x 11.5 | 1 | 39 | 50 |
| 7 x 10 | 10 x 15 | 1,5 | 83 | 50 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

PLASTUB® 24 BUL PVC bulb tube 84 Shore A Food grade crystal





Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

PLASTUB® CPU

CPU tube 55 Shore D / 80°C Blue



| Nominal internal liameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Stan packa Roll | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2,5 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 65 | 9 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 15 | 19 | 57 | 18 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 25 | 16 | 47 | 25 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 35 | 12 | 36 | 33 | 100 | 500 |
| 9 | 12 | 45 | 13 | 40 | 57 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| -40°C | +20°C | +30°C | +50°C | +60°C | +80°C |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 100% | 100% | 83% | 62% | 55% | 50% |

Description

Polyurethane copolymer extruded and calibrated tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, gas, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Calibrated tube
 Alternative to PA and PU
 Small bending radius
 Good UV resistance
 Good hydrocarbon resistance

Technical data

Temperature of use: -40 to +80°C
 Nominal hardness: 55 Shore D
 Nominal density: 1,15
 Standard colour: blue
 Peak temperature: +100°C
 Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

Sheathed versions

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

PLASTUB® PU98

PU tube 98 Shore A / 60°C Translucent



| Nomin intern diamet | al outside | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2,5 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 35 | 9 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 25 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 100 | 500 |
| 5,5 | 8 | 40 | 8 | 26 | 32 | 100 | 500 |
| 7 | 10 | 40 | 8 | 30 | 49 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 12 | 55 | 7 | 22 | 77 | 100 | 500 |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| -40°C | +20°C | +30°C | +50°C | +60°C |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 100% | 100% | 83% | 64% | 47% |

Description Polyester-base polyurethane extruded and calibrated tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, gas, lubricant

Fields Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Good resistance to abrasion.
 Calibrated tube
 Small bending radius
 Good UV resistance
 Good hydrocarbon resistance

Technical data

Temperature of use: -30°C to +60°C
Nominal hardness: 98 Shore A as per DIN 53505
Nominal density: 1.22 as per DIN 53479
Tensile strength: >50 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S2
Elongation at break: >550 % as per DIN 53504
Standard colour: translucent
Peak temperature: +80°C
Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

Sheathed versions

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Variant

PLASTUB[®] PU98 bonded 2 tubes PU 98 Shore A Blue and black bonded

PLASTUB® PU95 PU tube 95 Shore A / 60°C Crystal *(polyether base)*

PLASTUB® PU94 PU tube 94 Shore A / 60°C Translucent *(polyester base)*

PLASTUB[®] PUI PU tube 87 Shore A / 60°C Opaque fire-retardant *(polyether base)*



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

Because optimized on program products, the recommission of access of the recency or accession of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

PLASTUB® PA

PA tube 62 Shore D / 100°C Translucent



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2,7 | 4 | 25 | 23 | 77 | 7 | - | 2 080 |
| 4 | 6 | 30 | 27 | 80 | 16 | - | 1 040 |
| 6 | 8 | 40 | 19 | 58 | 23 | - | 520 |
| 8 | 10 | 60 | 15 | 53 | 29 | - | 520 |
| 10 | 12 | 85 | 13 | 44 | 36 | 100 | - |
| 12 | 14 | 86 | 11 | 37 | 43 | 100 | - |
| 14 | 18 | 115 | 17 | 50 | 105 | 100 | - |
| 16 | 20 | 130 | 15 | 45 | 118 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| -40°C | +20°C | +30°C | +50°C | +60°C | +80°C | +100°C |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 100% | 100% | 87% | 64% | 57% | 50% | 40% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Polyamide extruded and calibrated tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

• Calibrated tube • Good impact resistance • Good alternate bending strength. Good UV resistance • Good hydrocarbon resistance

Technical data

• Standard: Tube approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378 Temperature of use: -40 to +100°C • Nominal hardness: 62 Shore D as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.02 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >20 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >200 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: translucent • Peak temperature: +120°C Recommended connection: auick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging • Sheathed versions Braided versions

Plastub

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

TUBES

PLASTUB® PA ATEX

PA tube 63 Shore D / 100°C Opaque



| Nominal internal diameter | outside | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 4 | 6 | 35 | 22 | 67 | 20 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 40 | 16 | 48 | 28 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 60 | 12 | 37 | 36 | 100 | 500 |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

| -40°C | +20°C | +30°C | +50°C | +60°C | +80°C | +100°C |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 100% | 100% | 87% | 64% | 57% | 50% | 40% |

Description Antistatic polyamide extruded and calibrated tube

Applications Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant in ATEX environment

> Fields Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation, petrochemicals

General characteristics • Calibrated tube • Antistatic tube • Good UV resistance • Good hydrocarbon resistance

Technical data

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Sheathed versions



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

PLASTUB® PAR

PA tube 72 Shore D / 100°C Translucent



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 3 | 6 | 50 | 89 | 267 | 22 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 70 | 64 | 192 | 32 | 100 |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| -40°C | +20°C | +30°C | +50°C | +60°C | +80°C | +100°C |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 100% | 100% | 81% | 50% | 40% | 34% | 28% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Rigid polyamide extruded and calibrated tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricants Spraying, greasing

Fields Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics • Calibrated tube • Improved resistance to pressure

Technical data

• Standard: DIN 73378 • Temperature of use: -40 to +100°C • Nominal hardness: **72 Shore D** as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.03 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >52 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >200 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: translucent • Peak temperature: +120°C • Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Other packaging • Sheathed versions



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

Standard

| Nominal |

PLASTUB® PEBD

LDPE tube 49 Shore D Food grade translucent



| internal diameter | outside diameter | radius* | pressure* | pressure* | linear weight | packa Roll | aging Drum |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 19 | 21 | 72 | 9 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 31 | 13 | 42 | 14 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 42 | 10 | 32 | 20 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 68 | 6 | 19 | 26 | 100 | 500 |
| 10 | 12 | 100 | 5 | 16 | 32 | 100 | - |

Burst

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| +20°C | +30°C | +50°C |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 100% | 83% | 64% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Nominal | Nominal | Bending | Operating |

Description Low-density polyethylene extruded tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, chemical products, gas, lubricant

> Fields Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics • Lightweight • Small bend radius • Physiologically inert • Food grade • Very good chemical resistance

Technical data

Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.1520, European regulations 1935/2004, 10/2011 and 2023/2006
Temperature of use: -15 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 49 Shore D as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.92 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >12 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >500 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: translucent
Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking

Sheathed versions



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our soles department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

PLASTUB® PEHD

HDPE tube 65 Shore D Food grade translucent



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Stan packa Roll | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 25 | 40 | 115 | 9 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 35 | 33 | 100 | 15 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 45 | 23 | 70 | 21 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 72 | 18 | 55 | 27 | 100 | 500 |
| 10 | 12 | 105 | 15 | 45 | 33 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| +20°C | +30°C | +50°C |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 100% | 83% | 64% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Description High-density polyethylene extruded tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, chemical products, gas, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Lightweight
 Physiologically inert
 Food grade
 Very good chemical resistance

Technical data

Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions
Temperature of use: -15 to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 65 Shore D as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.96 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >33 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >600 % as per ISO R 527

 Standard colour: translucent
 Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
 Other solid colours
 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Sheathed versions
 Braided versions
- Antistatic versions

Variant

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

PLASTUB® PP Polypropylene tube 74 Shore D Translucent



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

TUBES

ELASTUB® STA55

TPE tube 59 Shore A / 90°C Food grade opaque



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded tube

Applications Peristaltic pumps, doser pumps

Fields

Medical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

 Extra flexible
 Excellent resistance to dynamic fatigue, shearing and abrasion
 Low deformation under compression and traction

 Food grade
 Excellent weather resistance
 Very good chemical resistance

Technical data

Standard: * FDA-approved material 21 CFR 177.2600, NSF STANDARD 51
Temperature of use: -40 to +90°C
Nominal hardness: 59 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.97 as per ISO R 527
Tensile strength: >4.4 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >600 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: opaque
Peak temperature: +110°C
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1,6 | 3,2 | 0,8 | 6 | 250 |
| 1,6 | 4,8 | 1,6 | 16 | 250 |
| 1,6 | 6,4 | 2,4 | 29 | 100 |
| 2,4 | 4 | 0,8 | 8 | 250 |
| 2,4 | 5,6 | 1,6 | 19 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 4,8 | 0,8 | 10 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 6,4 | 1,6 | 23 | 100 |
| 3,2 | 8 | 2,4 | 41 | 100 |
| 3,2 | 9,6 | 3,2 | 62 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 6,4 | 0,8 | 14 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 8 | 1,6 | 31 | 50 |
| 4,8 | 9,6 | 2,4 | 53 | 50 |
| 4,8 | 11,2 | 3,2 | 78 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 8 | 0,8 | 18 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 9,6 | 1,6 | 39 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 11,2 | 2,4 | 64 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 12,8 | 3,2 | 94 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 16 | 4,8 | 164 | 50 |
| 8 | 11,2 | 1,6 | 47 | 50 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 2,4 | 76 | 50 |
| 8 | 14,4 | 3,2 | 109 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 14,4 | 2,4 | 88 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 16 | 3,2 | 125 | 25 |
| 9,6 | 19,2 | 4,8 | 211 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 15,9 | 1,6 | 70 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 19,1 | 3,2 | 155 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 22,3 | 4,8 | 256 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 25,5 | 6,4 | 372 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 20,7 | 2,4 | 134 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 22,3 | 3,2 | 186 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 25,5 | 4,8 | 303 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 28,7 | 6,4 | 435 | 25 |
| 19 | 25,4 | 3,2 | 216 | 25 |
| 19 | 28,6 | 4,8 | 348 | 25 |
| 19 | 31,8 | 6,4 | 495 | 25 |
| 25,4 | 31,8 | 3,2 | 279 | 25 |
| 25,4 | 35 | 4,8 | 442 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB® ST55 TPE tube 59 Shore A / 90°C Opaque, industrial

ELASTUB[®] STM55 TPE tube 59 Shore A / 90°C Opaque, medial



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

ELASTUB® STA64

TPE tube 69 Shore A / 90°C Food grade opaque



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded tube

Applications Peristaltic pumps, doser pumps

Fields

Medical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

 Excellent resistance to dynamic fatigue, shearing and abrasion
 Low deformation under compression and traction

 Food grade
 Excellent weather resistance
 Very good chemical resistance

Technical data

• Standard: * FDA-approved material 21 CFR 177.2600, NSF STANDARD 51 • Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of standard NF EN 1186, decree of 9/11/1994 as well as European regulations 1935/2004 and 10/2011.

 Temperature of use: -40 to +90°C
 Nominal hardness: 69 Shore A as per ISO R 868

Nominal density: 0.97 as per ISO R 527
 Tensile strength: >6.9 Mpa as per ISO 37
 Elongation at break: >400 % as per ISO 37

 Standard colour: opaque

• Peak temperature: +110°C

• Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1,6 | 3,2 | 0,8 | 6 | 250 |
| 1,6 | 4,8 | 1,6 | 16 | 250 |
| 1,6 | 6,4 | 2,4 | 29 | 100 |
| 2,4 | 4 | 0,8 | 8 | 250 |
| 2,4 | 5,6 | 1,6 | 19 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 4,8 | 0,8 | 10 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 6,4 | 1,6 | 23 | 100 |
| 3,2 | 8 | 2,4 | 41 | 100 |
| 3,2 | 9,6 | 3,2 | 62 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 6,4 | 0,8 | 14 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 8 | 1,6 | 31 | 50 |
| 4,8 | 9,6 | 2,4 | 53 | 50 |
| 4,8 | 11,2 | 3,2 | 78 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 8 | 0,8 | 18 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 9,6 | 1,6 | 39 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 11,2 | 2,4 | 64 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 12,8 | 3,2 | 94 | 50 |
| 6,4 | 16 | 4,8 | 164 | 50 |
| 8 | 11,2 | 1,6 | 47 | 50 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 2,4 | 76 | 50 |
| 8 | 14,4 | 3,2 | 109 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 14,4 | 2,4 | 88 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 16 | 3,2 | 125 | 25 |
| 9,6 | 19,2 | 4,8 | 211 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 15,9 | 1,6 | 70 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 19,1 | 3,2 | 155 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 22,3 | 4,8 | 256 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 25,5 | 6,4 | 372 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 20,7 | 2,4 | 134 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 22,3 | 3,2 | 186 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 25,5 | 4,8 | 303 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 28,7 | 6,4 | 435 | 25 |
| 19 | 25,4 | 3,2 | 216 | 25 |
| 19 | 28,6 | 4,8 | 348 | 25 |
| 19 | 31,8 | 6,4 | 495 | 25 |
| 25,4 | 31,8 | 3,2 | 279 | 25 |
| 25,4 | 35 | 4,8 | 442 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB[®] ST64 TPE tube 69 Shore A / 90°C Opaque, industrial

ELASTUB® STM64 TPE tube 64 Shore A / 90°C Opaque, medial

ELASTUB[®] SEBS TPS tube 65 Shore A / 90°C Food grade translucent



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

27

TUBES

ELASTUB[®] ST73 TPE tube 78 Shore A / 90°C Black



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields Miscellaneous industries, automobile

General characteristics

 Excellent weather resistance
 Very good chemical resistance
 Characteristics similar to many vulcanised rubbers

Technical data

Standard: Approved material UL94 HB thickness 1 mm FMV SS 302 (equiv. NF ISO 3795)
Temperature of use: -40 to +90°C
Nominal hardness: 78 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.98 as per ISO R 527
Tensile strength: >8.3 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >375 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: black
Peak temperature: +110°C
Recommended connection: nipple with lug

• Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 5 | 1,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 2,5 | 5 | 1,25 | 14 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 21 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 6,4 | 1,6 | 24 | 200 |
| 3,2 | 8 | 2,4 | 41 | 250 |
| 3,5 | 7 | 1,75 | 28 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 100 |
| 4 | 6,3 | 1,15 | 18 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 37 | 100 |
| 4,6 | 7 | 1,2 | 21 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 8 | 1,6 | 32 | 100 |
| 5 | 7,5 | 1,25 | 24 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 35 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 49 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 83 | 25 |
| 6,4 | 9,6 | 1,6 | 39 | 50 |
| 7,5 | 10,5 | 1,5 | 42 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 62 | 50 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 2,4 | 77 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 14,4 | 2,4 | 89 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 74 | 50 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 172 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 231 | 25 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 112 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 20 | 3,65 | 184 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 166 | 25 |
| 16 | 24 | 4 | 246 | 25 |
| 19 | 28,6 | 4,8 | 352 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 253 | 25 |
| 20 | 30 | 5 | 385 | 25 |
| 25 | 35 | 5 | 462 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB® STA 73 TPE tube 78 Shore A / 90°C Opaque food grade

ELASTUB® STM73 TPE tube 78 Shore A / 90°C Opaque, medial



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

ELASTUB[®] ST87

TPE tube 93 Shore A / 90°C Black



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of air, fluids

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, automobile General characteristics

 Semi-rigid
 Excellent weather resistance
 Very good chemical resistance
 Characteristics similar to many vulcanised rubbers

Technical data

Standard: Approved material UL94 HB thickness 1 mm FMV SS 302 (equiv. NF ISO 3795)
Temperature of use: -40 to +90°C
Nominal hardness: 93 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.96 as per ISO R 527
Tensile strength: >15.9 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >530 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: black
Peak temperature: +110°C
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Braided versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 2 | 5 | 1,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 2,5 | 5 | 1,25 | 14 | 250 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 20 | 250 |
| 3,2 | 6,4 | 1,6 | 23 | 200 |
| 3,2 | 8 | 2,4 | 41 | 250 |
| 3,5 | 7 | 1,75 | 28 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 100 |
| 4 | 6,3 | 1,15 | 18 | 100 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 36 | 100 |
| 4,6 | 7 | 1,2 | 21 | 100 |
| 4,8 | 8 | 1,6 | 31 | 100 |
| 5 | 7,5 | 1,25 | 24 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 34 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 48 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 81 | 25 |
| 6,4 | 9,6 | 1,6 | 39 | 50 |
| 7,5 | 10,5 | 1,5 | 41 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 60 | 50 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 2,4 | 75 | 50 |
| 9,6 | 14,4 | 2,4 | 87 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 72 | 50 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 168 | 25 |
| 10 | 20 | 5 | 226 | 25 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 109 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 20 | 3,65 | 180 | 25 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 163 | 25 |
| 16 | 24 | 4 | 241 | 25 |
| 19 | 28,6 | 4,8 | 344 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 248 | 25 |
| 20 | 30 | 5 | 377 | 25 |
| 25 | 35 | 5 | 452 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

TUBES

ELASTUB[®] GTS TPE tube 75 Shore A / 90°C Black



Description Nitrile polymer extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transfer and backflow of hydrocarbons, oils, greases

Fields Miscellaneous industries, automobile

General characteristics • Very good hydrocarbon resistance • Good weather resistance

Technical data • Temperature of use: **-40 to +90°C** • Nominal hardness: **75 Shore A** as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1 as per ISO R 527 • Tensile strength: >6.2 Mpa as per ISO 37 • Elongation at break: >265 % as per ISO 37 • Standard colour: black • Peak temperature: **+110°C** • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

> Options (contact us) • Other diameters • Other packaging • Braided versions

• Cut to lengths

| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal thickness (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 100 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 26 | 100 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 31 | 100 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 35 | 100 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 63 | 100 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 114 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 170 | 50 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 258 | 50 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 313 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB® GT TPE tube 45 Shore D / 90°C Black



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

ELASTUB® PTFE

PTFE tube 60 Shore D / 250°C Food grade translucent



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Stan packa Roll | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 20 | 23 | 92 | 20 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 40 | 15 | 60 | 34 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 60 | 11 | 44 | 48 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 80 | 9 | 36 | 61 | 100 | - |
| 10 | 12 | 100 | 8 | 32 | 75 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| +20°C | +50°C | +100°C | +150°C | +200°C | +250°C |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 100% | 85% | 65% | 50% | 35% | 25% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Polytetrafluoroethylene extruded tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids, gas

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

• UV resistance • Exceptional chemical resistance • Anti-adhesive Food grade • Temperature resistance • Non-inflammable • Fire resistance

Technical data

• Standard: ***** Approved material FDA 21 CFR 177 1550 • Temperature of use: -200 to +250°C • Nominal hardness: 60 Shore D as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 2.20 as per ISO R 527 • Tensile strength: ≥25 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >300 % as per ISO 37 • Flame resistance UL94 V0 • Standard colour: translucent • Peak temperature: +280°C • Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths

- Other packaging
- Braided versions
- Sheathed versions
- Antistatic versions

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

31



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

TUBES

ELASTUB® PFA

PFA tube 60 Shore D / 260°C Food grade crystal



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 2 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 160 | 20 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 36 | 21 | 105 | 34 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 64 | 15 | 75 | 48 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 60 | 61 | 100 | 500 |
| 10 | 12 | 144 | 10 | 50 | 75 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| +20°C | +50°C | +100°C | +150°C | +200°C | +250°C |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 100% | 85% | 60% | 48% | 35% | 20% |

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Description Perfluoroalkoxy extruded tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

Transparency
Longevity
UV resistance
Exceptional chemical resistance
Anti-adhesive
Food grade
Temperature resistance
Non-inflammable

Technical data

Standard: * Approved material FDA 21 CFR 177 1550
Temperature of use: -70 to +260°C
Nominal hardness: 60 Shore D as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 2.15 as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >300 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: crystal
Peak temperature: +290°C
Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Sheathed versions



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

ELASTUB[®] FEP

FEP tube 55 Shore D / 200°C Food grade crystal



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Stan packa Roll | dard aging Drum |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4 | 16 | 30 | 150 | 20 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 | 6 | 36 | 19 | 96 | 34 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 8 | 64 | 14 | 70 | 48 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 10 | 100 | 11 | 55 | 61 | 100 | - |
| 10 | 12 | 144 | 9 | 45 | 75 | 100 | - |

Coefficient applicable to operating temperature according to the temperature

| +20°C | +50°C | +100°C | +150°C |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 100% | 80% | 45% | 20% |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Fluorinated ethylene propylene extruded tube

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

UV resistance
 Exceptional chemical resistance
 Anti-adhesive
 Food grade
 Temperature resistance
 Non-inflammable

Technical data

Standard: * Approved material FDA 21 CFR 177 1550
Temperature of use: -70 to +200°C
Nominal hardness: 55 Shore D as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 2.15 as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >300 % as per ISO 37

Standard colour: crystal
Peak temperature: +230°C
Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Sheathed versions



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

TUBES

SILITUBE® SI50

Silicone tube 50 Shore A / 180°C Food grade translucent



Description Peroxide-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications

Unpressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids Peristaltic pumps, doser pumps

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

Extra flexible and elastic

 Food grade
 Can be sterilised in autoclave
 Resistant to high temperatures

 Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols

 and acids
 Excellent weather resistance, UV
 Water-repellent

 Chemically inert and biologically neutral

 Good resistance to dynamic fatigue
 Low deformation under compression and traction

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1/9

 Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C
 Nominal hardness: 50 Shore A as per DIN 53505
 Nominal density: 1.14 as per ISO 1183
 Tensile strength: >12 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1
 Elongation at break:
 >700 % as per DIN 53504 S1
 Standard colour: translucent
 Peak temperature: +200°C
 Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 24 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 30 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 43 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 35 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 67 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 179 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 40 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 57 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 97 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 258 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 46 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 65 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 107 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 72 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 118 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 172 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 56 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 86 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 140 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 201 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 100 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 130 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 193 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 204 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 226 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 295 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 320 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 357 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
- Other solid colours
- Cut to lengthsOther packaging
- Braided versions

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

SILITUBE® SI60

Silicone tube 60 Shore A / 180°C Food grade translucent



Description Peroxide-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications

Unpressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids Peristaltic pumps, doser pumps

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics • Flexible and elastic

• Food grade • Resistant to high temperatures • Can be sterilised in autoclave • Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids • Excellent weather resistance, UV • Water-repellent • Chemically inert and biologically neutral • Good resistance to dynamic fatigue • Low deformation under compression and traction

Technical data

• Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1/9 • Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of standard NF EN 1186, decree of 25/11/1992 as well as European regulations 1935/2004 and 10/2011.

• Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C • Nominal hardness: 60 Shore A as per DIN 53505 • Nominal density: 1.14 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >11.5 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1 • Elongation at break: >400 % as per DIN 53504 S1 • Standard colour: translucent • Peak temperature: +200°C • Recommended connection:

nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

practices and applicable standards.

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 24 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 30 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 43 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 35 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 67 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 179 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 40 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 57 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 97 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 258 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 46 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 65 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 107 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 72 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 118 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 172 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 56 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 86 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 140 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 201 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 100 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 130 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 193 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 204 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 226 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 295 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 320 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 357 | 25 |
| Chan doed halanaa aan aafaa h | a anges 115 kg 110 | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
- Other solid colours
- Cut to lengths
- Other packaging
- Braided versions



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

TUBES

SILITUBE® SI70

Silicone tube 70 Shore A / 180°C Food grade translucent



Description Peroxide-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications

Unpressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics • Flexible and elastic

• Frexible and elastic
 • Food grade
 • Resistant to high temperatures
 • Good resistance to aggressive fluids,
 alcohols and acids
 • Excellent weather resistance, UV
 • Water-repellent
 • Chemically inert and biologically neutral

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1/9
 Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of standard NF EN 1186, decree of 25/11/1992 as well as European regulations 1935/2004 and 10/2011.

Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per DIN 53505



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 31 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 36 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 70 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 187 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 42 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 60 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 101 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 269 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 48 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 67 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 112 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 123 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 179 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 59 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 90 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 146 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 209 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 105 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 135 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 202 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 213 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 235 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 307 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 333 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 373 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
- Other solid colours
- Cut to lengths
- Other packaging
- Braided versions

Variant

SILITUBE® SI70HP Silicone tube 70 Shore A / 180°C Translucent high mechanical properties

Because optimise of the providence of the commission of the commission of the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBES

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

SILITUBE® SI80

Silicone tube 80 Shore A / 180°C Food grade translucent



Description Peroxide-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of food grade

liquids, alcohols, acids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

 Flexible and elastic
 Food grade
 Resistant to high temperatures
 Can be sterilised in autoclave
 Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids
 Excellent weather resistance
 Water-repellent
 Chemically inert and biologically neutral

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004
 Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C

Nominal hardness: 80 Shore A as per DIN 53505
Nominal density: 1.20 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >10.5 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1
Elongation at break:
>280 % as per DIN 53504 S1
Standard colour: translucent
Peak temperature: +200°C
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Braided versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 31 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 36 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 70 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 187 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 42 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 60 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 101 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 269 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 48 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 67 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 112 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 123 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 179 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 59 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 90 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 146 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 209 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 105 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 135 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 202 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 213 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 235 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 307 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 333 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 373 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

TUBES

SILITUBE® SITEC

Silicone tube 73 Shore A / 180°C Opaque

Description Peroxide-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications

Unpressurised transport of acid liquids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

Non-adhesive
Resistant to high temperatures
Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids
Excellent weather resistance
Water-repellent

Technical data

 Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C

 Nominal hardness: 73 Shore A as per DIN 53505

 Nominal density: 1.45 as per ISO 1183

 Tensile strength: >6.5 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1
 Elongation at break: >150 % as per DIN 53504 S1
 Standard colour: opaque
 Peak temperature: +200°C
 Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 36 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 31 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 38 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 55 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 44 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 85 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 228 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 51 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 73 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 123 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 328 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 58 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 82 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 137 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 91 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 150 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 219 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 72 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 109 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 178 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 255 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 127 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 165 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 246 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 260 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 287 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 374 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 406 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 454 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

SILITUBE[®] SI70FLU Silicone tube 74 Shore A / 180°C Fluorinated opaque



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

TUBES

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED TUBES

SILITUBE® SI270

Silicone tube 70 Shore A / 180°C Food grade translucent



Description Platinum-cured silicone elastomer extruded tube

Applications Unpressurised transport of acid liquids

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

Resistant to high temperatures
Enhanced mechanical properties
Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids
Excellent weather resistance
Water-repellent
Chemically inert and biologically neutral

Technical data

Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1/9
Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C
Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per DIN 53505
Nominal density: 1.19 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >11 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1
Elongation at break: >600 % as per DIN 53504 S1
Standard colour: translucent
Peak temperature: +200°C
Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Braided versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 100 |
| 3 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 100 |
| 3 | 6 | 1,5 | 25 | 100 |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 50 |
| 4 | 7 | 1,5 | 31 | 50 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 45 | 50 |
| 5 | 8 | 1,5 | 36 | 50 |
| 5 | 10 | 2,5 | 70 | 50 |
| 5 | 15 | 5 | 187 | 50 |
| 6 | 9 | 1,5 | 42 | 50 |
| 6 | 10 | 2 | 60 | 50 |
| 6 | 12 | 3 | 101 | 25 |
| 6 | 18 | 6 | 269 | 25 |
| 7 | 10 | 1,5 | 48 | 50 |
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 67 | 50 |
| 7 | 13 | 3 | 112 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 50 |
| 8 | 14 | 3 | 123 | 50 |
| 8 | 16 | 4 | 179 | 25 |
| 9 | 12 | 1,5 | 59 | 50 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 90 | 50 |
| 10 | 16 | 3 | 146 | 25 |
| 10 | 18 | 4 | 209 | 25 |
| 12 | 16 | 2 | 105 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 135 | 50 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 202 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 3 | 213 | 25 |
| 18 | 24 | 3 | 235 | 25 |
| 20 | 27 | 3,5 | 307 | 25 |
| 22 | 29 | 3,5 | 333 | 25 |
| 25 | 32 | 3,5 | 373 | 25 |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

SILITUBE® SI260 Silicone tube 60 Shore A / 180°C Platinum-cured food grade translucent

SILITUBE® SI250 Silicone tube 50 Shore A / 180°C Platinum-cured food grade translucent



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com* **www.plastub.fr**

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

REINFORCED TUBES

R 🗸



Silicone elastomer extruded tubes, with reinforcing braid

| • | SILITUB | E® | SI70TPCC |
|---|---------|----|----------|
| _ | CILITUD | R | CITCT |

| • SILITUBE® SITST | 43 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| • SILITUBE [®] SITIA | 44 |
| | |

• SILITUBE® SITIG 45

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing braid

| • STARFLEX [®] NG | 46 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| • STARFLEX [®] EI | 47 |
| • STARFLEX [®] NPN | 48 |
| • STARFLEX [®] PEXI | 49 |
| • STARFLEX [®] PTFEI | 50 |

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing braid and sheath

42

| TUBOL [®] STGP | 51 |
|---------------------------|----|
| • TUBOL [®] STIP | 52 |
| • TUBOL [®] PVCP | 53 |

Thermoplastic or special polymer extruded tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • TUBOL [®] PAP | 54 |
|------------------------------|----|
| • TUBOL [®] PA ATEX | 55 |
| • TUBOL [®] PEP | 56 |
| • TUBOL [®] PTFEP | 57 |

Copper tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • TUBOL [®] CRP | 58 |
|---------------------------|----|
| • BITUBE [®] CRP | 59 |

Formed aluminium foil tubes with reinforcing sheath

| • | TUBOL [®] ALU |
|---|------------------------|
| • | BITUBE® ALU |



www.plastub.fr

60 61

REINFORCED TUBES

SILITUBE® SI70TPCC

Silicone tube 70 Shore A with textile braid - food grade



Description Silicone elastomer extruded tube, polyester fibre braid, impregnated

Applications Pressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids, steam

Fields Electrical appliances, medical, agriculture

General characteristics

Very flexible
 Food grade tube
 Resistance to pressure
 Good resistance to aggressive fluids,
 steam, alcohols and acids
 Good resistance to dynamic fatigue

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1.9
 Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of standard NF EN 1186, decree of 25/11/1992 as well as European regulations 1935/2004 and 10/2011.

• Temperature of use: **-40 to +150°C** • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Other braids
Other qualities of interior tubes

| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 4,4 | 8,3 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 44 | 100 |
| 5,5 | 10,2 | 25 | 18 | 60 | 64 | 100 |
| 8 | 12,2 | 50 | 12 | 37 | 74 | 100 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

SILITUBE® SI50TPSC Silicone tube 50 Shore A Textile braid



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

REINFORCED TUBES

| Nominal |

Standard

SILITUBE® SITST

Silicone tube 70 Shore A reinforced translucent Food grade



| internal diameter | outside diam- eter | radius* | pressure* | pressure* | linear weight | packaging Roll |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 6 | 12 | 40 | 15 | 45 | 125 | 50 |
| 8 | 14,5 | 45 | 13 | 40 | 150 | 50 |
| 9,5 | 16 | 50 | 12 | 36 | 175 | 25 |
| 12,7 | 20 | 65 | 10 | 30 | 240 | 25 |
| 16 | 24,5 | 80 | 8 | 24 | 330 | 25 |
| 19 | 28 | 90 | 7 | 21 | 415 | 25 |
| 25,4 | 34,5 | 120 | 5 | 15 | 515 | 10 |

Burst

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Nominal | Nominal | Bending | Operating |

Variant

SILITUBE® SITST P Silicone tube 70 ShA reinforced USP class VI (platinum-cured)

Description

Silicone elastomer extruded tube, with interior polyester fibre reinforcement

Applications

Pressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids, steam

Fields

Electrical appliances, medical, agriculture

General characteristics

Flexible
Smooth external surface
Food grade
Resistance to pressure and temperature
Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1.9
 Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C
 Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

> Options (contact us) • Other diameters • Other braids • Other solid colours



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

REINFORCED TUBES

640

25

SILITUBE® SITIA

Silicone tube with stainless steel braid, food grade



Description Silicone elastomer extruded tube, stainless steel wire braid

Applications

Pressurised transport of food grade liquids, alcohols, acids, steam

> **Fields** Electrical appliances, agriculture

General characteristics

Flexible
Food grade
Resistance to pressure and temperature
Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids

Technical data

 Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1.9
 Tube approved for food contact as per the specifications of decree of 25/11/1992 as well as European regulations 13935/2004 and 10/2011.

Temperature of use: -60 to +180°C
 AISI 304 stainless steel braid
 Recommended connection:
 nipple with low-pressure crimping ferrule

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Sheathed versions
Other braids
Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
Other qualities of interior tubes



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

Nominal Bending Nominal Standard Diameter Operating Burst internal packaging Roll on braid radius* pressure* pressure³ linear diameter weight (mm) (mm) (mm) (bar) (bar) (g/m) (m) 30 100 8 42 120 65 4 10.5 40 37 110 100 100 6 55 50 8 12.8 37 110 135 10 14,8 75 35 105 170 50 12 17,8 85 27 80 220 50 15 21.8 145 26 75 340 25 20 28 220 22 65 420 25

50

17

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

320

33

25

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

REINFORCED TUBES

SILITUBE® SITIG

Silicone tube with stainless steel braid



Description Silicone elastomer extruded tube, stainless steel wire braid

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, industrial vehicles

General characteristics

Flexible
 Resistance to pressure and temperature
 Improved resistance to hydrocarbon
 vapours

Technical data

• Temperature of use: **-60 to +180°C** • AISI 304 stainless steel braid • Recommended connection: nipple with low-pressure crimping ferrule

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Sheathed versions
Other braids
Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
Other qualities of interior tubes

| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 4 | 8 | 30 | 42 | 120 | 70 | 100 |
| 6 | 10,5 | 40 | 37 | 110 | 110 | 100 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 55 | 37 | 110 | 150 | 50 |
| 10 | 14,8 | 75 | 35 | 105 | 190 | 50 |
| 12 | 17,8 | 85 | 27 | 80 | 240 | 50 |
| 15 | 21,8 | 145 | 26 | 75 | 374 | 25 |
| 20 | 28 | 220 | 22 | 65 | 460 | 25 |
| 25 | 33 | 320 | 17 | 50 | 700 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

THERMOPLASTIC OR SPECIAL POLYMER

STARFLEX® NG

Nitrile rubber tube with galvanised braid



Description Nitrile rubber extruded tube, galvanised steel wire braid

Applications

Pressurised transfer and backflow of hydrocarbons, gases, oils, greases

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, automobile, petrochemicals

General characteristics

 Very good resistance to hydrocarbons and gases
 Resistance to pressure

Technical data

• Temperature of use: **-20 to +90°C** • Recommended connection: nipple with low-pressure crimping ferrule

Precautions for use

• Do not use in humid atmospheres • Do not heat insulate

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Sheathed versions
Other braids
Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
Other qualities of interior tubes

| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 4 | 8,3 | 35 | 42 | 127 | 70 | 100 |
| 6 | 10,5 | 40 | 37 | 112 | 80 | 100 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 48 | 37 | 112 | 125 | 100 |
| 10 | 14,8 | 60 | 35 | 106 | 150 | 50 |
| 12 | 17,8 | 72 | 27 | 81 | 200 | 50 |
| 15 | 21,8 | 88 | 26 | 78 | 310 | 25 |
| 20 | 28,2 | 112 | 22 | 66 | 400 | 25 |
| 25 | 33,2 | 140 | 17 | 51 | 550 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Variant

STARFLEX® NI Nitrile rubber tube with stainless steel braid



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

STARFLEX® EI

EPDM tube with stainless steel braid



| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 6 | 10 | 40 | 16 | 110 | 85 | 25 or 50 |
| 8,5 | 12 | 48 | 16 | 110 | 120 | 25 or 50 |
| 9,5 | 14 | 60 | 16 | 110 | 150 | 25 or 50 |
| 12 | 18 | 72 | 16 | 90 | 243 | 25 or 50 |
| 15 | 22 | 88 | 16 | 80 | 335 | 25 or 50 |
| 20 | 28 | 112 | 10 | 60 | 510 | 20 or 40 |
| 26 | 35 | 140 | 10 | 45 | 755 | 30 |
| 33 | 43 | 170 | 6 | 40 | 1 010 | 20 |
| 40 | 50 | 390 | 6 | 30 | 1 085 | 20 |
| 50 | 61 | 490 | 6 | 30 | 1 340 | 10 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description EPDM rubber extruded tube. stainless steel wire braid

Applications Pressurised transport of potable water

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, sanitary, agriculture

General characteristics • Excellent resistance to corrosion and ageing

• Resistance to pressure **Technical data**

• Standard: ACS, WRAS, CSTB • Temperature of use: -20 to +90°C • AISI 304 stainless steel braid • Recommended connection: nipple with low-pressure crimping ferrule

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging • Sheathed versions • Other braids • Hoses fitted with crimped connectors • Other qualities of interior tubes Variant

STARFLEX® ET EPDM tube with textile braid



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.



e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

STARFLEX® NPN Reinforced nitrile rubber tube



Description Nitrile rubber extruded tube, with interior polyester fibre reinforcement

Applications

Pressurised transfer and backflow of hydrocarbons, gases, oils, greases

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, automobile, petrochemicals

General characteristics

 Very good resistance to hydrocarbons and gases
 Smooth external surface
 Resistance to pressure

Technical data

 Standard: 1TE as per EN 854
 Temperature of use: -40 to +70°C
 Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 4,6 | 10,8 | 35 | 25 | 100 | 130 | 100 |
| 6,4 | 12,4 | 45 | 25 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| 7,9 | 13,9 | 65 | 20 | 80 | 170 | 40 |
| 9,5 | 15,5 | 75 | 20 | 80 | 190 | 40 |
| 12,7 | 18,7 | 90 | 16 | 64 | 210 | 40 |
| 15,9 | 22,9 | 115 | 16 | 64 | 310 | 20 |
| 19 | 26 | 135 | 12 | 32 | 330 | 20 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

aii: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

STARFLEX® PEXI

PEX tube with stainless steel braid



Description Cross-linked polyethylene extruded tube, stainless steel wire braid

Applications Pressurised transport of potable water, compressed air

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, sanitary, agriculture

General characteristics

• Excellent resistance to corrosion and ageing • Resistance to pressure

Technical data

• Standard: DVGW - KTW-A and GW - W 270, ACS, WRAS

• Temperature of use: -20 to +90°C • AISI 304 stainless steel braid • Recommended connection: nipple with low-pressure crimping ferrule

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging • Sheathed versions • Other braids • Hoses fitted with crimped connectors • Other qualities of interior tubes

| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | |
| 6 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 110 | 110 | On request |
| 8 | 12,2 | 35 | 10 | 110 | 160 | On request |
| 9,9 | 14 | 50 | 10 | 110 | 185 | On request |
| 12,7 | 17 | 65 | 10 | 30 | 300 | On request |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

STARFLEX® PTFEI

PTFE tube with stainless steel braid, food grade



Description Polytetrafluoroethylene extruded tube, stainless steel wire braid

> Applications Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids, gas

Fields Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

Exceptional chemical resistance

 Longevity
 Food grade
 Temperature resistance

 Very good resistance to pressure

 Steam cleaning possible

Technical data

• Standard: ***** Tube material FDA-approved 21 CFR 177 1550 • Temperature of use: **-200 to +250°C** • AISI 304 stainless steel braid • Recommended connection: nipple with high-pressure crimping ferrule

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Other packaging
 Sheathed versions
 Other braids
 Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
 Other gualities of interior tubes

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (inch) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | |
| 6,5 | 1/4 | 9 | 75 | 224 | 672 | 90 | On request |
| 8 | 5/16 | 11 | 100 | 207 | 621 | 140 | On request |
| 10 | 3/8 | 13 | 133 | 183 | 552 | 150 | On request |
| 13 | 1/2 | 16 | 152 | 161 | 483 | 250 | On request |
| 16 | 5/8 | 19 | 178 | 114 | 345 | 290 | On request |
| 19 | 3/4 | 22 | 203 | 103 | 310 | 240 | On request |
| 26 | 1 | 29 | 305 | 80 | 241 | 460 | On request |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

TUBOL® STGP

TPE tube with galvanised braid , PVC sheath



Description

EPDM rubber extruded tube, galvanised steel wire braid, polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Good resistance to oils and gases

 Very flexible
 Smooth external surface
 Resistance to pressure

Technical data

Temperature of use: -20 to +70°C

 Galvanized steel braid
 Sheath: PLASTUB® GS crystal
 Recommended connection:
 nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other braids
Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
Other qualities of interior tubes
Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Diameter on braid | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 8,3 | 10,3 | 35 | 42 | 127 | 95 |
| 6 | 10 | 12 | 40 | 37 | 112 | 120 |
| 8 | 12,8 | 14,8 | 48 | 37 | 112 | 180 |
| 10 | 14,8 | 16,8 | 60 | 35 | 106 | 210 |
| 12 | 17,8 | 19,8 | 72 | 27 | 81 | 270 |
| 15 | 21,8 | 23,8 | 88 | 26 | 78 | 400 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Standard packaging Roll Drum | | Markings |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) | (black) |
| 4 | 100 | 800 | TUBOL [®] STGP 4 + N [°] LOT |
| 6 | 100 | 600 | TUBOL [®] STGP 6 + N [°] LOT |
| 8 | 100 | 400 | TUBOL [®] STGP 8 + N° LOT |
| 10 | 50 | 300 | TUBOL [®] STGP 10 + N° LOT |
| 12 | 50 | 200 | TUBOL [®] STGP 12 + N [°] LOT |
| 15 | 25 | 150 | TUBOL [®] STGP 15 + N° LOT |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

Nominal

internal

diameter

(mm)

4

6

8

TUBOL® STIP

TPE tube with stainless steel braid, PVC sheath



Nominal Standard Markings internal packaging Roll diameter Drum (mm) (m) (m) (black) TUBOL[®] STIP 4 + BATCH No. 4 100 800 6 100 600 TUBOL[®] STIP 6 + BATCH No. 8 100 400 TUBOL® STIP 8 + BATCH No.

External

diameter

on sheath

(mm)

10.3

14.8

12

Bending

radius*

(mm)

35

40

48

Operating

pressure³

(bar)

42

37

37

Burst

pressure*

(bar)

127

112

112

Nominal

linear

weight

(g/m)

95

120

180

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Diameter

on braid

(mm)

8.3

10

12.8

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description EPDM rubber extruded tube,

stainless steel wire braid, polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Good resistance to oils and gases

 Very flexible
 Smooth external surface
 Resistance to pressure

Technical data

Temperature of use: -20 to +70°C
 AISI 304 stainless steel braid
 Sheath: PLASTUB® GS crystal
 Recommended connection:
 nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

Options (contact us)

Other diametersOther packaging

Surface marking
 Other braids

Hoses fitted with crimped connectors
 Other qualities of interior tubes
 Other qualities of external sheaths



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBOL® PVCP PVC tube reinforced

Food grade crystal



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 6,3 | 11 | 50 | 10 | 30 | 84 | 25 |
| 8 | 13 | 65 | 10 | 30 | 107 | 25 |
| 10 | 15 | 85 | 10 | 30 | 132 | 25 |
| 12,5 | 18 | 108 | 10 | 30 | 165 | 25 |
| 16 | 22 | 155 | 10 | 30 | 224 | 25 |
| 19 | 26 | 195 | 10 | 30 | 306 | 25 |
| 25 | 33 | 235 | 10 | 30 | 435 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded tube, with interior polyester fibre reinforcement

> Applications Pressurised transport of air, fluids

> > **Fields**

Various industries, agriculture, laboratories, paramedical

General characteristics

• Economical • Flexible • Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents • Smooth external surface • Resistance to pressure

Technical data

• Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions • Temperature of use: -20 to +60°C • Standard colour: crystal • Recommended connection: nipple with lug clamp or band clamp

> **Options** (contact us) Other packaging



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

53

TUBOL® PAP PA tube with PVC sheath



Description Polyamide extruded and calibrated tube, polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

 Sparkproof sheath • Calibrated internal tube • Good resistance to impacts and abrasion • Very good UV resistance

Technical data

• Standard: Internal tube approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378 Temperature of use: -20°C to +90°C • Tube: PLASTUB® PA translucent or black • Sheath: PLASTUB® GR black Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070 • Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging • Surface marking • Other tube and/or sheath colours • Other qualities of interior tubes • Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 2,7 | 4 | 6 | 25 | 23 | 77 | 30 |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 27 | 80 | 48 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 40 | 19 | 58 | 63 |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 60 | 15 | 53 | 79 |
| 10 | 12 | 14 | 100 | 13 | 44 | 94 |



| Iominal nternal iameter | Standard packaging Roll Drum | | Markings |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) | (black) |
| 2,7 | 100 | 500 | TUBOL [®] PAP 2.7X4 + BATCH No. |
| 4 | 100 | 500 | TUBOL [®] PAP 4X6 + BATCH No. |
| 6 | 100 | 500 | TUBOL [®] PAP 6X8 + BATCH No. |
| 8 | 100 | 500 | TUBOL [®] PAP 8X10 + BATCH No. |
| 10 | 100 | 500 | TUBOL [®] PAP 10X12 + BATCH No. |
| | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

TUBOL® PA ATEX PA ATEX[®] tube with

PVC ESD sheath



Antistatic polyamide extruded and calibrated tube, PVC semi-conductor sheath

Description

Applications

Pressurised transport of

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 25 | 22 | 67 | 48 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 30 | 16 | 48 | 63 |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 37 | 79 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Stan packa Roll | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) |
| 4 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 100 | 500 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C. Also available in BITUBE® PA ATEX.

Fields Maintenance, control, process,

instrumentation, petrochemicals

General characteristics

• Calibrated antistatic internal tube • Semi-conductor external sleeving • Good resistance to impacts and abrasion • Very good UV resistance

compressed air, lubricant in ATEX environment

Technical data

• Standard : Internal tube ATEX sector II G/D \bullet Surface resistivity : 10 $^{\rm 6}\,\Omega$ As per IEC62631 External sheath ATEX Sector II G/D \bullet Surface resistivity : $10^3\,\Omega$ •no electrostatic charge is transferred to the sheath TUBOL® PA ATEX can be used with equipment in groups IIA, IIB, IIC (gases) IIA, IIB, IIC (dusts)) According to IEC60079-0 Test report LCIE 22012602-800041 et 800042 WARNING These data are only valid if the electrical equipotentiality of the TUBOL® PA ATEX is realized. • Temperature of use : -20 à +80°C

• Tube : PLASTUB® PA ATEX black

• Sheath PLASTUB® PVC ESD noir • Recommanded connection : quick ft connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters

- Other packaging
- Surface marking
- Other qualities of interior tubes
- Other qualities of external sheaths



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

TUBOL® PEP HDPE tube with PVC sheath



| Description |
|------------------------------------|
| High density polyethylene extruded |
| and calibrated tube, |
| polyvinyl chloride sheath |

Applications Pressurised transport of

compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

• Sparkproof sheath • Calibrated internal tube • Good resistance to impacts and abrasion • Very good UV resistance • Very good chemical resistance

Technical data

• Standard: Material suitable for food contact under certain conditions

• Temperature of use: -15°C to +50°C • Tube: PLASTUB® PEHD translucent or black • Sheath: PLASTUB® GR black -Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070 • Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging • Surface marking • Other tube and/or sheath colours • Other qualities of interior tubes • Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 35 | 33 | 100 | 46 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 45 | 23 | 70 | 63 |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 72 | 18 | 55 | 77 |
| 10 | 12 | 14 | 105 | 15 | 45 | 92 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Stan packa Roll | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) |
| 4 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 100 | 500 |
| 10 | 100 | 500 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TUBOL® PTFEP

PTFE tube with PVC sheath



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 60 | 66 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 60 | 11 | 44 | 89 |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 80 | 9 | 36 | 111 |
| 10 | 12 | 14 | 100 | 8 | 32 | 184 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Stan packa Roll | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) |
| 4 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 100 | - |
| 10 | 100 | - |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Polytetrafluoroethylene extruded tube, polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids, gas

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

• Sparkproof sheath • Good resistance to impacts and abrasion • Very good UV resistance • Excellent chemical resistance

Technical data

• Standard: ***** Tube material FDA-approved 21 CFR 177 1550

• Temperature of use: -20 to +90°C • Tube: ELASTUB® PTFE translucent • Sheath: PLASTUB® GR black -Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070 • Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging Surface marking • Other tube and/or sheath colours • Other qualities of interior tubes • Other qualities of external sheaths



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

57

COPPER TUBES WITH REINFORCING SHEATH

TUBOL® CRP

Copper tube with PVC sheath



Description Annealed copper tube, polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Very good resistance to pressureExternal mechanical and chemical resistance

Technical data

Standard: Cu – B1 as per NF EN 12735-2
Annealed, dust-free, dehydrated, weldless
Temperature of use: -20°C to +90°C
Sheath: PLASTUB® GR red -Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070
Recommended connection: bicone ring connector

Options (contact us)

• Other sheath colours • Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Diameter on PVC sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 48 | 220 | 660 | 171 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 64 | 145 | 435 | 235 |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 80 | 110 | 330 | 300 |
| 10 | 12 | 14 | 96 | 90 | 270 | 365 |
| Nominal internal diameter | Standard packaging Roll Drum | | Markin | gs | | |
| (mm) | (m) | | (black |) | | |
| 4 | 50 | On request | TUBOL [®] CRP 4X6 | + BATCH No. | | |
| 6 | 50 | On request | TUBOL [®] CRP 6X8 | + BATCH No. | | |
| 8 | 50 | On request | TUBOL [®] CRP 8X10 | + BATCH No. | | |
| 10 | 25 | On request | TUBOL [®] CRP 10X12 | 2 + BATCH No. | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

COPPER TUBES WITH REINFORCING SHEATH

REINFORCED TUBES

BITUBE® CRP 2 TUBOL® CRP

with PVC sheath



Description 2 TUBOL[®] CRP, flat polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Very good resistance to pressureExternal mechanical and chemical resistance

Technical data

Options (contact us)

• Other sheath colours • Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Form of sheath | Thickness of sheath | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | Flat cable | 1 | 220 | 660 | 410 |
| 6 | 8 | Flat cable | 1 | 145 | 435 | 560 |
| 8 | 10 | Flat cable | 1 | 110 | 330 | 750 |
| N : I | | Chandrad | | | | |

| Nominal internal diameter | Standard packaging Roll Drum | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| (mm) | (m) | | | |
| 4 | 50 | On request | | |
| 6 | 50 | On request | | |
| 8 | 50 | On request | | |
| | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

FORMED ALUMINIUM FOIL TUBES WITH REINFORCING SHEATH

TUBOL® ALU Aluminium tape

with PE sheath



Description

Pre-formed aluminium tape with high-density polyethylene sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

• Tool-free cold forming • Small bending radius • Good resistance to atmospheric conditions, hydrocarbons, lubricants and solvents

Technical data

• Temperature of use: -40°C to +80°C • Sheath: PLASTUB® PEHD black • Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

> **Options** (contact us) • Other diameters

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 3,1 | 6 | 25 | 40 | 120 | 25 |
| 5,1 | 8 | 42 | 33 | 100 | 42 |
| 6,3 | 10 | 45 | 40 | 115 | 57 |
| 6,9 | 10 | 48 | 26 | 80 | 48 |
| 8,13 | 12 | 66 | 30 | 98 | 75 |
| 8,9 | 12 | 70 | 20 | 60 | 64 |
| 9,75 | 14 | 82 | 30 | 98 | 96 |
| 10,8 | 15 | 86 | 20 | 65 | 106 |
| 10,9 | 14 | 90 | 12 | 40 | 79 |

| Nominal internal diameter | | andard kaging Drum | Markings |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--|
| (mm) | (m) | | (white) |
| 3,1 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 3.1X6 + BATCH No. |
| 5,1 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 5.1X8 + BATCH No. |
| 6,3 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 6.3X10 + BATCH No. |
| 6,9 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 6.9X10 + BATCH No. |
| 8,13 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 8.13X12 + BATCH No. |
| 8,9 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 8.9X12 + BATCH No. |
| 9,75 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 9.75X14 + BATCH No. |
| 10,8 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 10.8X15 + BATCH No. |
| 10,9 | 100 | On request | TUBOL [®] ALU 10.9X14 + BATCH No. |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

FORMED ALUMINIUM FOIL TUBES WITH REINFORCING SHEATH

REINFORCED TUBES

BITUBE® ALU 2 TUBOL® ALU with PVC sheath



Description 2 TUBOL® ALU, flat polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

 Tool-free cold forming
 Small bending radius
 Good resistance to atmospheric conditions, hydrocarbons, lubricants and solvents

Technical data

Options (contact us)

• Other sheath colours • Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Form of sheath | Thickness of sheath | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 3,1 | 6 | Flat cable | 1 | 40 | 120 | 100 |
| 5,1 | 8 | Flat cable | 1 | 33 | 100 | 149 |
| 6,9 | 10 | Flat cable | 1 | 26 | 80 | 187 |
| 8,9 | 12 | Flat cable | 1 | 20 | 60 | 286 |

| internal packaging diameter Roll Drum |
|--|
| (mm) (m) |
| 2.4 400 5 |
| 3,1 100 On reques |
| 5,1 100 On reques |
| 6,9 100 On reques |
| 8,9 100 On reques |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

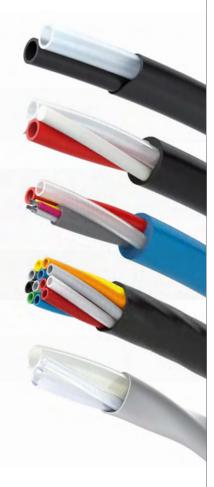
To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

MULTI-TUBES



| Thermoplastic extruded bi-tubes | |
|--|-------|
| • BITUBE [®] PAP | 64 |
| BITUBE[®] PAP ROND | 65 |
| • BITUBE [®] PAR | 66 |
| • BITUBE [®] PEP | 67 |
| • BITUBE [®] PTFEP | 68 |
| BITUBE[®] PA + Cables | 69 |
| Standard multi-tubes • MULTITUBE® STD | 70-71 |
| Special multi-tubes | |
| • MULTI-VX® (hybrid assembly) | 72-73 |



BITUBE® PAP 2 PA tubes with PVC sheath



Description Polyamide extruded and calibrated tube, flat polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Calibrated tubes
 Colour identification
 Sparkproof sheath
 Good resistance to impacts and abrasion
 Very good UV resistance

Technical data

Standard: Internal tube approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378
Temperature of use: -20°C to +90°C
Tubes: PLASTUB® PA translucent and black
Sheath: PLASTUB® GR black -Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070
Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other tube and/or sheath colours
Other qualities of interior tubes
Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Form of sheath | Thickness of sleeving | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 2,7 | 4 | Flat cable | 1 | 25 | 23 | 77 | 55 |
| 4 | 6 | Flat cable | 1 | 30 | 27 | 80 | 92 |
| 6 | 8 | Flat cable | 1 | 40 | 19 | 58 | 123 |
| 8 | 10 | Flat cable | 1 | 60 | 15 | 53 | 151 |
| Nominal internal diam- eter (mm) | Stanc packa Roll (m) | | | arkings white) | | | |
| 2,7 4 6 8 | 100 100 100 100 | 500 H | BITUBE® PAP 2.7X4 + BATCH No. BITUBE® PAP 4X6 + BATCH No. BITUBE® PAP 6X8 + BATCH No. BITUBE® PAP 8X10 + BATCH No. | | | | |
| | 100 | 500 I | | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118. *Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Variant

BITUBE® PAP separatex 2 PA tubes with separate PVC sheaths



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

BITUBE[®] PAP ROND

2 PA tubes assembled with PVC sheath



Description

Polyamide extruded and calibrated tubes, assembled, round polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Calibrated tubes
 Colour identification
 Good resistance to impacts and abrasion
 Very good UV resistance

Technical data

 Standard: Internal tubes approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378
 Temperature of use: -30° to +70°C
 Tubes: PLASTUB® PA translucent and red
 Sheath: PLASTUB® PVC33 black
 Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other tube and/or sheath colours
Other qualities of interior tubes
Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 2,7 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 23 | 77 | 90 |
| 4 | 6 | 17 | 35 | 27 | 80 | 170 |
| 6 | 8 | 20,5 | 45 | 19 | 58 | 260 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Standard packaging Roll Drum | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) | | | |
| 2,7 | 100 | 500 | | | |
| 4 | 100 | 500 | | | |
| 6 | 100 | 500 | | | |
| | | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

BITUBE® PAR

2 PAR tubes with HDPE sheath



| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Form of sheath | Thickness of sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 3 | 6 | Flat cable | 1 | 50 | 60 | 267 | 78 |
| 5 | 8 | Flat cable | 1 | 70 | 64 | 192 | 110 |
| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Stanc packa Roll (m) | ging Drum (m) | | | | | |
| 3 | 100 | 500 | | | | | |
| 5 | 100 | 500 | | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

Description Rigid polyamide extruded and calibrated tubes, flat high density polyethylene sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricants Spraying, greasing

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation, petrochemicals

General characteristics

Good resistance to impacts and abrasion

 Very good UV resistance
 Very good chemical resistance
 Colour identification
 Improved pressure resistance

Technical data

Standard: Internal tubes approved as per DIN 73378
Temperature of use: -15°C to +50°C
Tubes: PLASTUB® PAR black and red
Sheath: PLASTUB® PEHD black
Recommended connection: quick-fit connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other tube and/or sheath colours
Other qualities of interior tubes
Other qualities of external sheaths



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

BITUBE® PEP

2 HDPE tubes with PVC sheath



Description High density polyethylene extruded tube, flat polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, chemical products, gas, lubricant

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

Sparkproof sheath
 Good resistance to impacts and abrasion
 Very good UV resistance
 Very good chemical resistance
 Colour identification

Technical data

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other tube and/or sheath colours
Other qualities of interior tubes
Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Form of sheath | Thickness of sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | Flat cable | 1 | 35 | 33 | 100 | 90 |
| 6 | 8 | Flat cable | 1 | 45 | 23 | 70 | 119 |
| 8 | 10 | Flat cable | 1 | 72 | 18 | 55 | 147 |

| Standard packaging Roll Drum | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (m) | (m) | | | |
| 100 | 500 | | | |
| 100 | 500 | | | |
| 100 | 500 | | | |
| | pa Roll (m) 100 100 | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

BITUBE® PTFEP

2 PTFE tubes with PVC sheath



Description

Polytetrafluoroethylene extruded tube, flat polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of chemically aggressive fluids, gas

Fields

Medical, pharmaceutical, agriculture, laboratory, cosmetics

General characteristics

 Sparkproof sheath
 Good resistance to impacts and abrasion
 Very good UV resistance
 Excellent chemical resistance

Technical data

• Standard: ***** Approved tube material FDA 21 CFR 177 1550

 Temperature of use: -20°C to +90°C
 Tubes: ELASTUB® PTFE translucent
 Sheath: PLASTUB® GR black -Non flame-propagating PVC type C as per NF C 32070
 Recommended connection: compression tube fittings

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Other tube and/or sheath colours
 Other qualities of interior tubes
- Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Thickness of sheath | Form of sheath | Bending radius* | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | Flat cable | 40 | 15 | 60 | 128 |
| 6 | 8 | 1 | Flat cable | 65 | 11 | 44 | 173 |
| 8 | 10 | 1 | Flat cable | 80 | 9 | 32 | 215 |

| Nominal internal diameter | Stan packa Roll | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| (mm) | (m) | (m) |
| 4 | 100 | 500 |
| 6 | 100 | 500 |
| 8 | 100 | - |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

BITUBE® PA + Cable

2 PA tubes + cable assembled with PVC sheath



Description

Polyamide extruded and calibrated tubes + cable, assembled, round polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Transport of compressed air and control signals

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

 Calibrated internal tubes
 Colour identification
 Spiral tube and cable assembly:
 optimised bending radius and flexibility
 Simplification and shorter cabling installation times
 Wide range
 Good UV resistance

Technical data

 Standard: Internal tubes approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378
 Temperature of use: -30 to +70°C
 Tubes: PLASTUB® PA
 Sheath: PLASTUB® PVC33 black

Recommended connection:
 electrical-pneumatic connector

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other packaging
Surface marking
Other tube and/or sheath colours

Other cables
Other qualities of interior tubes

Other qualities of external sheaths

| Nominal internal diameter of tubes | Nominal external diameter of tubes | Type of cable | External diameter on sheath | Bending radius | Operating pressure* | Burst pressure* | Nominal linear weight |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | | (mm) | (mm) | (bar) | (bar) | (g/m) |
| 2,7 | 4 | 5X0.5 ² LIYY | 12,5 | 20 | 33 | 77 | 120 |
| 4 | 6 | 01IP09EGSF | 16,5 | 35 | 23 | 80 | 260 |
| 6 | 8 | 5G1 ² H05VV5-F | 20,5 | 45 | 18 | 58 | 370 |
| Nominal | Stand | ard | | | | | |

| internal diameter of tubes (mm) | Standard packaging Drum |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 2,7 | On request |
| 4 | On request |
| 6 | On request |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

*Values provided for information purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

STANDARD MULTI-TUBES

MULTITUBE® STD

PA tubes assembled with sheath



Description

Polyamide extruded and calibrated tubes, assembled, spiral form polyvinyl chloride sheath

Applications

Pressurised transport of compressed air, lubricant

Field

Maintenance, control, process instrumentation, industrial vehicles

General characteristics

• Calibrated internal tubes Colour identification • Spiral tube assembly: optimised bending radius and flexibility • Simplification and shorter cabling installation times • Wide range • Good UV resistance

Technical data

• Standard: Internal tubes approved as per DIN 74324-1 and DIN 73378 Temperature of use: -20°C to +70°C • Tubes: PLASTUB® PA - colours as per plan • Sheath: PLASTUB® PVC33 black • Recommended connection: pneumatic connector

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other packaging Surface marking • Other tube and/or sheath colours • Other qualities of interior tubes • Other qualities of external sheaths



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

| S | Standard tolerances: refer to *Values provided for informal |
|----------|--|
| S, | |

Number

of tubes

Nominal

internal

diameter

(mm)

Nominal

outside

diameter

(mm)

Outside

diameter

on sheath

(mm)

Thickness

of sheath

(mm)

Operating

pressure?

(bar)

Burst

pressure

(bar)

Bendina

radius*

(mm)

| 4 | 2,7 | 4 | 11,5 | 1 | 23 | 77 | 48 |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 7 | 2,7 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 23 | 77 | 56 |
| 12 | 2,7 | 4 | 19,5 | 1,5 | 23 | 77 | 78 |
| 4 | 4 | 6 | 16,5 | 1 | 27 | 80 | 66 |
| 7 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 1,5 | 27 | 80 | 84 |
| 12 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 1,5 | 27 | 80 | 112 |
| 19 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 1,5 | 27 | 58 | 132 |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 21,5 | 1,5 | 19 | 58 | 86 |
| 7 | 6 | 8 | 27 | 1,5 | 19 | 58 | 108 |
| 12 | 6 | 8 | 37,5 | 2 | 19 | 58 | 150 |
| Number of tubes | Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | (| Standaro packagin coll m) | - 1 | Mark (wh | - |
| 4 | 2,7 | 77 | | 50 o | n request | MULTITUBE [®] 4X2. | 7X4 + BATCH No. |
| 7 | 2,7 | 109 | | | n request | MULTITUBE® 7X2. | 7X4 + BATCH No. |
| 12 | 2,7 | 209 | | | | MULTITUBE® 12X2 | |
| 4 | 4 | 139 | | | | MULTITUBE® 4X4 | |
| 7 | 4 | 247 | | | | MULTITUBE® 7X4 | |
| 12 | 4 | 377 | | | | MULTITUBE® 12X | |
| 19 | 4 | 520 | | | | MULTITUBE® 19X | |
| 4 | 6 | 228 | | | | MULTITUBE® 4X6 | |
| 7 | 6 | 334 | | | | MULTITUBE® 7X6 | |
| 12 | 6 | 697 | 2 | 25 a | n request | MULTITUBE® 12X | 5X8 + BATCH No. |

pages 115 to 118.

tion purposes for an ambient temperature of 23°C.

STANDARD MULTI-TUBES

MULTI-TUBES

Colours

1 2

3

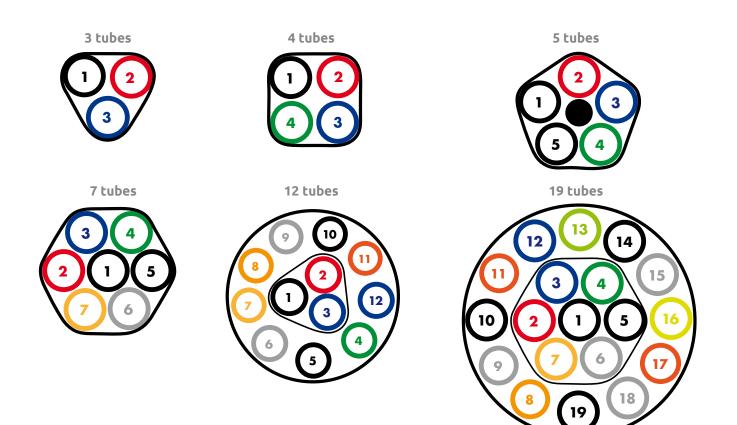
4

E

Standard multi-tube 1 Natural 11 Red Red Blue 12 Blue 13 Green Green 14 Black Black 10 Dark grov

| 2 | DIGCK | 15 | Darkgrey |
|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| 6 | Dark grey | 16 | Yellow |
| 7 | Yellow | 17 | Orange no. 1 |
| 8 | Orange | 18 | Light grey no. 1 |
| 9 | Light grey | 19 | Natural (no. 2) |
| 10 | Natural (*no. 1) | | |

* numbered tubes only for the 19-tube



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

process an approach standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*



MULTI-TUBES

SPECIAL MULTI-TUBES



SPEC 0083 2 PLASTUB® PA tubes Ø4x6 + 3 PLASTUB® PA tubes Ø2.7x4 + 1 PLASCORD® 33 rod Ø6, assembled with PLASTUB® PVC33 black round sheath.



SPEC 0054

1 PLASTUB® PA tube Ø6x8 translucent + 1 ELASTUB® PFA tube Ø4x6 tube crystal + 1 ELASTUB® PFA tube Ø2x4 crystal, assembled, PLASTUB® GR grey spiral sheath.





SPEC 0082

12 PLASTUB® HDPE tubes Ø4x6 clear + 1 telecoms pair, assembled with PLASTUB® PVC33 black sheath, stainless steel braid, PLAS-TUB® PVC42 black sheath.

Description

Specific assemblies of different elements: electric or traction cables, rods, reinforcing fibres, pre-split wire, optical fibre, shielding etc. External sheathing on demand

Applications

Transport of compressed air and control signals

Fields

Maintenance, control, process, instrumentation

General characteristics

 Spiral assembly of elements: optimised bending radius and flexibility
 Simplification and shorter cabling installation times

• Specific requirements: contact us

Options (contact us)





Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr To this end, our sales de

practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SPECIAL MULTI-TUBES

MULTI-TUBES



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Plastub

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*



SLEEVINGS



| Thermoplastic extruded sleevings | |
|--|----------------|
| • PLASTUB® GS • PLASTUB® GR • PLASTUB® GHT | 76 77 78 |
| • PLASTUB® GHTC • PLASTUB® GTHT | 79 80 |
| Special polymer extruded sleevings | |
| • ELASTUB® GST73 • ELASTUB® GSTI70 • ELASTUB® THERMO POX | 81 82 83 |
| Silicone elastomer extruded sleevings | |
| • SILITUBE [®] GSI • SILITUBE [®] GSI811 | 84 85 |
| Fibreglass braided sleeving with silicone coating | |
| • SILIGAINE [®] 15C3 • SILITUBE [®] X | 86 87 |
| Monofilament braided sleeving uncoated | gs, |
| • SILIGAINE® TN | 88 |
| | |

Stainless steel wire braided sleevings • METALTRESSE®





PLASTUB® GS

PVC sleeving 84 Shore A 70°C, crystal



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded sleeving

> Applications Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Industrial cabling, miscellaneous industries

> General characteristics • Very flexible • Economical • Recyclable

> > Technical data

Standard: NF EN 60684-2
Temperature of use: -20°C to +70°C
Dielectric rigidity: 16 Kv/mm
Nominal hardness: 84 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.24 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >21 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >320 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: crystal

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Other solid colours
 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.
 Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | - | Roll |
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 500 |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 2 | 500 |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 2 | 2,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 2,5 | 3,3 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,8 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 7 | 500 |
| 3,5 | 4,3 | 0,4 | 6 | 500 |
| 4 | 4,8 | 0,4 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 9 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,8 | 0,4 | 8 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 11 | 500 |
| 6 | 6,9 | 0,45 | 11 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 15 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 17 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 18 | 200 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 20 | 150 |
| 11 | 12 | 0,5 | 22 | 100 |
| 13 | 14,2 | 0,6 | 32 | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 34 | 50 |
| 15 | 16,2 | 0,6 | 36 | 50 |
| 16 | 17,3 | 0,65 | 42 | 50 |
| 18 | 19,5 | 0,75 | 55 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 82 | 50 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 90 | 50 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 97 | 50 |
| 25 | 27 | 1 | 101 | 50 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 105 | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 113 | 25 |
| 30 | 32 | 1 | 121 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *alastu@omerin.com*

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SLEEVINGS

PLASTUB® GR

PVC sleeving 89 Shore A 90°C, black



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded sleeving

> **Applications** Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics

Flexible
Economical
Anti-spark
Recyclable

Technical data

Standard: NF EN 60684-2
Non flame-propagating PVC type C2 as per NF C 32070
Temperature of use: -20°C to +90°C
Dielectric rigidity: 16 Kv/mm
Combustion speed: 0 m/min as per ISO 3795
Nominal hardness: 89 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.44 as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.44 as per ISO R 183 a per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >290 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti UV
Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 500 |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 2 | 2,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 6 | 500 |
| 2,5 | 3,3 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,8 | 0,4 | 6 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 8 | 500 |
| 3,5 | 4,3 | 0,4 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 4,8 | 0,4 | 8 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 10 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,8 | 0,4 | 10 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 12 | 500 |
| 6 | 6,9 | 0,45 | 13 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 17 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 19 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 21 | 200 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 24 | 150 |
| 11 | 12 | 0,5 | 26 | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 40 | 50 |
| 15 | 16,2 | 0,6 | 42 | 50 |
| 16 | 17,3 | 0,65 | 49 | 50 |
| 18 | 19,5 | 0,75 | 64 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 95 | 50 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 104 | 50 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 113 | 50 |
| 25 | 27 | 1 | 118 | 50 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 122 | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 131 | 25 |
| 30 | 32 | 1 | 140 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

PLASTUB® GHT PVC sleeving 92 Shore A

105°C, black



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded sleeving

Applications Mechanical protection and electrical insulation for cable harnesses

> **Fields** Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics

• Flexible • Economical • Recyclable • Improved resistance to temperature

Technical data

• Standard: NF EN 60684-2 • Temperature of use: -15°C to +105°C • Dielectric rigidity: 16 Kv/mm • Nominal hardness: 92 Shore A as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.40 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >16 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >210 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging • Surface marking • Additives: Anti UV
 - Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 500 |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 2 | 500 |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 2 | 2,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 2,5 | 3,3 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,8 | 0,4 | 6 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 8 | 500 |
| 3,5 | 4,3 | 0,4 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 4,9 | 0,45 | 9 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 10 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,8 | 0,4 | 9 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 12 | 500 |
| 6 | 6,9 | 0,45 | 13 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 19 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 21 | 200 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 23 | 150 |
| 11 | 12 | 0,5 | 25 | 100 |
| 12 | 13,1 | 0,55 | 30 | 100 |
| 13 | 14,2 | 0,6 | 36 | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 39 | 50 |
| 15 | 16,2 | 0,6 | 41 | 50 |
| 16 | 17,3 | 0,65 | 48 | 50 |
| 18 | 19,5 | 0,75 | 62 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 92 | 50 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 101 | 50 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 110 | 50 |
| 25 | 27 | 1 | 114 | 50 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 119 | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 127 | 25 |
| 30 | 32 | 1 | 136 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

PLASTUB® GHTT PVC sleeving 85 Shore A / 105°C translucent



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. ® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SLEEVINGS

PLASTUB® GHTC

PVC sleeving 78 Shore A 105°C, black



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded sleeving

> Applications Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics • Very flexible • Economical

• Recyclable • Improved resistance at low temperature

Technical data

Standard: NF EN 60684-2
Temperature of use: -35°C to +105°C
Dielectric rigidity: 16 Kv/mm
Nominal hardness: 78 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.37 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >14 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >320 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

- Other diameters
 Other solid colours

 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: Anti UV
 - Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 500 |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 2 | 500 |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 2 | 2,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 2,5 | 3,3 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,8 | 0,4 | 6 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 8 | 500 |
| 3,5 | 4,3 | 0,4 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 4,9 | 0,45 | 9 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 10 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,8 | 0,4 | 9 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 12 | 500 |
| 6 | 6,9 | 0,45 | 12 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 18 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 20 | 200 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 23 | 150 |
| 11 | 12 | 0,5 | 25 | 100 |
| 12 | 13,1 | 0,55 | 30 | 100 |
| 13 | 14,2 | 0,6 | 35 | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 38 | 50 |
| 15 | 16,2 | 0,6 | 40 | 50 |
| 16 | 17,3 | 0,65 | 47 | 50 |
| 18 | 19,5 | 0,75 | 60 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 90 | 50 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 99 | 50 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 108 | 50 |
| 25 | 27 | 1 | 112 | 50 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 116 | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 125 | 25 |
| 30 | 32 | 1 | 133 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

PLASTUB® GTHT

PVC sleeving 85 Shore A 125°C, black



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded sleeving

> **Applications** Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics • Recyclable • Improved resistance to temperature

Technical data • Standard: NF EN 60684-2

• Temperature of use: -40°C to +125°C • Dielectric rigidity: 16 Kv/mm • Nominal hardness: 85 Shore A as per ISO R 868 • Nominal density: 1.22 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >18 Mpa as per ISO R 527 • Elongation at break: >320 % as per ISO R 527 • Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging Surface marking • Pre-split versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging Roll |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 500 |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 2 | 500 |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 500 |
| 2 | 2,8 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 2,5 | 3,3 | 0,4 | 4 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,8 | 0,4 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 7 | 500 |
| 3,5 | 4,3 | 0,4 | 6 | 500 |
| 4 | 4,9 | 0,45 | 8 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 9 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,8 | 0,4 | 8 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 11 | 500 |
| 6 | 6,9 | 0,45 | 11 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 14 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 18 | 200 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 20 | 150 |
| 11 | 12 | 0,5 | 22 | 100 |
| 12 | 13,1 | 0,55 | 26 | 100 |
| 13 | 14,2 | 0,6 | 31 | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 34 | 50 |
| 15 | 16,2 | 0,6 | 36 | 50 |
| 16 | 17,3 | 0,65 | 41 | 50 |
| 18 | 19,5 | 0,75 | 54 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 80 | 50 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 88 | 50 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 96 | 50 |
| 25 | 27 | 1 | 100 | 50 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 103 | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 111 | 25 |
| 30 | 32 | 1 | 119 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SPECIAL POLYMER EXTRUDED SLEEVINGS

SLEEVINGS

ELASTUB® GST73

TPE sleeving 78 Shore A 125°C, black



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded sleeving

Applications

Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics

Resistant to high temperatures
Excellent weather resistance
Recyclable

Technical data

Standard: Approved material UL94 HB thickness 1 mm FMV SS 302 (equiv. NF ISO 3795)
Temperature of use: -40°C to +125°C
Dielectric rigidity: 18 Kv/mm
Nominal hardness: 78 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.98 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >8.3 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >375 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Fire-retardant versions

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | Roll (m) |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 4 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 7 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 8 | 500 |
| 6 | 7 | 0,5 | 10 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 12 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 13 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 15 | 200 |
| 10 | 12 | 1 | 34 | 150 |
| 11 | 13 | 1 | 37 | 100 |
| 12 | 14 | 1 | 40 | 100 |
| 13 | 15 | 1 | 43 | 100 |
| 14 | 16 | 1 | 46 | 50 |
| 15 | 17 | 1 | 49 | 50 |
| 16 | 18 | 1 | 52 | 50 |
| 18 | 20 | 1 | 58 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 65 | 50 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB® GST87 TPE sleeving 93 Shore A / 125 °C black



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

SPECIAL POLYMER EXTRUDED SLEEVINGS

ELASTUB® GSTI70

TPE sleeving 75 Shore A 125°C, black, fire-retardant



Description SANTOPRENE® type polymer extruded sleeving

Applications

Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics

Fire-retardant
Resistant to high temperatures
Excellent weather resistance
Recyclable

Technical data

Standard: Approved material UL94 V0 thickness ≥ 1.5 mm, UL94 V2 thickness 1 mm
Oxygen index: 26 % as per ISO 45089-2
Temperature of use: -40°C to +125°C
Dielectric rigidity: 18 Kv/mm
Nominal hardness: 75 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.22 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >8.7 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >520 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal thickness (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 500 |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 9 | 500 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 11 | 500 |
| 6 | 7 | 0,5 | 12 | 400 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 14 | 250 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 16 | 250 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 18 | 200 |
| 10 | 12 | 1 | 42 | 150 |
| 11 | 13 | 1 | 46 | 100 |
| 12 | 14 | 1 | 50 | 100 |
| 13 | 15 | 1 | 54 | 100 |
| 14 | 16 | 1 | 57 | 50 |
| 15 | 17 | 1 | 61 | 50 |
| 16 | 18 | 1 | 65 | 50 |
| 18 | 20 | 1 | 73 | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 80 | 50 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant ELASTUB® GSTI80 TPE sleeving 86 Shore A / 125°C black



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. ® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SLEEVINGS

SPECIAL POLYMER EXTRUDED SLEEVINGS

ELASTUB® THERMO POX

Polyolefin heat-shrink sleeving, 135°C, black



Description Polyolefin extruded sleeving, irradiated

> Applications Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses, identification

> > Fields

Automobile, industrial cabling, modelling

General characteristics • Dimensionally adaptable • Self-extinguishing

Technical data

Standard: NF EN 60684-2, UL 224 VW-1
Temperature of use: -55°C to +135°C
Dielectric rigidity: 19 Kv/mm as per ASTM D2671
Nominal density: 1.02 as per ASTM D792
Tensile strength: >11 Mpa as per ASTM D638
Elongation at break: >200 % as per ASTM D638
Standard colour: black
Shrinkage coefficient: 2/1
Shrinkage temperature: +90°C

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Other shrinkage coefficients
 Other solid colours
 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking

| Nominal internal diameter before shrinkage (mm) | Nominal internal diameter before shrinkage (inches) | Nominal internal diameter after shrinkage (mm) | Nominal thickness after shrinkage (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,6 | 1/16 | 0,8 | 0,45 | 3 | 150 |
| 3,2 | 1/8 | 1,6 | 0,5 | 6 | 150 |
| 4,8 | 3/16 | 2,4 | 0,5 | 11 | 75 |
| 6,4 | 1/4 | 3,2 | 0,65 | 13 | 75 |
| 9,5 | 3/8 | 4,8 | 0,65 | 17 | 75 |
| 12,7 | 1/2 | 6,4 | 0,65 | 25 | 50 |
| 19 | 3/4 | 9,5 | 0,75 | 42 | 30 |
| 25,4 | 1 | 12,7 | 0,9 | 60 | 30 |
| 38 | 1 1/2 | 19 | 1 | 93 | 30 |
| 51 | 2 | 25,4 | 1,15 | 102 | 30 |
| 76 | 3 | 38,1 | 1,25 | 266 | 15 |
| 102 | 4 | 51 | 1,4 | 360 | 15 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

ELASTUB[®] THERMO PTFE PTFE heat-shrink sleeving 260°C translucent



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED

SILITUBE® GSI

Silicone sleeving 70 Shore A 230°C, translucent

SLEEVINGS



Description Silicone elastomer extruded sleeving

Applications

Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses, identification

Fields

Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics

• Flexible and elastic • Resistant to very high temperatures • Dielectric strength • Slow combustion • Excellent weather resistance • Water-repellent Halogen-free

Technical data

• Standard: NF EN 60684-2, IEC 60684-3-121 to 124 • Temperature of use: -80°C to +230°C • Dielectric rigidity: 20 Kv/mm • Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per DIN 53505 • Nominal density: 1.19 as per ISO 1183 • Tensile strength: >10 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1 • Elongation at break: >400 % as per DIN 53504 S1 • Standard colour: translucent

Options (contact us)

• Other diameters • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other packaging

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal outside diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Stan packa Reel | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| (mm) | (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) | (m) |
| 0,5 | 1,2 | 0,35 | 1 | 4x250 | - |
| 0,8 | 1,6 | 0,4 | 2 | 4x250 | - |
| 1 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 2 | 4x250 | - |
| 1,5 | 2,3 | 0,4 | 3 | 4x250 | - |
| 1,7 | 2,5 | 0,4 | 3 | 4x250 | - |
| 2 | 3 | 0,5 | 5 | 4x250 | - |
| 2,5 | 3,5 | 0,5 | 6 | 4x250 | - |
| 3 | 4 | 0,5 | 7 | - | 100 |
| 4 | 5 | 0,5 | 8 | - | 100 |
| 4,5 | 5,5 | 0,5 | 9 | - | 100 |
| 5 | 6 | 0,5 | 10 | - | 100 |
| 6 | 7 | 0,5 | 12 | - | 100 |
| 7 | 8 | 0,5 | 14 | - | 100 |
| 8 | 9 | 0,5 | 16 | - | 100 |
| 9 | 10 | 0,5 | 18 | - | 100 |
| 10 | 11 | 0,5 | 20 | - | 100 |
| 12 | 13,2 | 0,6 | 28 | - | 100 |
| 14 | 15,2 | 0,6 | 33 | - | 50 |
| 16 | 18 | 1 | 64 | - | 50 |
| 18 | 20 | 1 | 71 | - | 50 |
| 20 | 22 | 1 | 78 | - | 25 |
| 22 | 24 | 1 | 86 | - | 25 |
| 24 | 26 | 1 | 93 | - | 25 |
| 26 | 28 | 1 | 101 | - | 25 |
| 28 | 30 | 1 | 108 | - | 25 |
| 31,7 | 34,9 | 1,6 | 206 | - | 25 |
| 38,1 | 41,3 | 1,6 | 240 | - | 20 |
| 44,5 | 48,5 | 2 | 351 | - | 20 |
| 50,8 | 54,9 | 2,05 | 408 | - | 20 |
| 54 | 58 | 2 | 422 | - | 20 |
| 96 | 100 | 2 | 739 | - | 10 |
| | | | | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

SILITUBE® GSITHT Silicone sleeving 70 Shore A / 250°C black



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. ® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED SLEEVINGS

SLEEVINGS

SILITUBE® GSI811

Silicon sleeving 68 Shore A 200°C, grey-blue



Description Silicone elastomer extruded sleeving

> **Applications** Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses

> > **Fields** Rail industry

General characteristics

Flexible and elastic
Resistant to very high temperatures

Dielectric strength
Fire / smoke classification
Excellent weather resistance
Water-repellent and anti-adhesive

Technical data

Standard: Blend approved I2-F1 as per NF F 16-101 and STM-S-001/C
Oxygen index: 34,7 % as per ISO 45089-2
Temperature of use: -80°C to +200°C
Dielectric rigidity: 20 Kv/mm
Nominal hardness: 68 Shore A as per DIN 53505
Nominal density: 1.20 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >8 Mpa as per ISO 37
Elongation at break: >350 % as per ISO 37
Standard colour: grey-blue

Options (contact us)

Other diametersCut to lengthsOther packaging

| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal thickness (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7 | 11 | 2 | 68 | 50 |
| 8 | 12 | 2 | 75 | 50 |
| 12 | 17 | 2,5 | 137 | 50 |
| 12,7 | 15,1 | 1,2 | 63 | 55 |
| 15 | 21 | 3 | 204 | 25 |
| 15,9 | 18,4 | 1,25 | 80 | 55 |
| 19 | 21,4 | 1,2 | 91 | 55 |
| 31,7 | 34,9 | 1,6 | 206 | 43 |
| 38,1 | 41,3 | 1,6 | 240 | 22 |
| 44,5 | 48,5 | 2 | 351 | 22 |
| 50,8 | 54,9 | 2,05 | 408 | 22 |
| 54 | 58 | 2 | 422 | 22 |
| 96 | 100 | 2 | 739 | 10 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

FIBREGLASS BRAIDED SLEEVING WITH SILICONE COATING

SILIGAINE® 15C3

Silicone fibreglass sleeving 250°Č



Description Fibreglass braided sleeving with silicone elastomer coating

Applications

Mechanical and electrical protection for cable harnesses **Fields**

Automobile, electrical and electronic construction

General characteristics

• Flexible • Resistant to very high temperatures • Good flame resistance • Self-extinguishing • Excellent weather resistance • Halogen-free

Technical data

• Standard: NF EN 60684-2, . IEC 60684-3 part 401 • Temperature of use: -60°C to +250°C • Dielectric rigidity: >3 Kv/mm • Standard colour: brick red • Peak temperature: +300°C

Options (contact us)

• Other solid colours • Cut to lengths • Other dielectric rigidities • Other coatings

| Nominal | Nominal | Nominal linear | Standard |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| internal | thickness | weight | packaging |
| diameter | | | Roll |
| (mm) | (mm) | (g/m) | (m) |
| | | | |
| 0,5 | 0,2 | 2 | 200 |
| 0,8 | 0,2 | 3 | 200 |
| 1 | 0,2 | 3 | 100 |
| 1,5 | 0,2 | 5 | 100 |
| 2 | 0,2 | 6 | 100 |
| 2,5 | 0,2 | 7 | 100 |
| 3 | 0,2 | 8 | 100 |
| 3,5 | 0,2 | 10 | 100 |
| 4 | 0,3 | 11 | 100 |
| 4,5 | 0,3 | 13 | 100 |
| 5 | 0,3 | 14 | 100 |
| 6 | 0,3 | 18 | 100 |
| 7 | 0,3 | 21 | 100 |
| 8 | 0,3 | 25 | 100 |
| 9 | 0,3 | 29 | 100 |
| 10 | 0,4 | 33 | 100 |
| 12 | 0,4 | 55 | 100 |
| 14 | 0,4 | 77 | 100 |
| 16 | 0,4 | 93 | 50 |
| 18 | 0,4 | 112 | 50 |
| 20 | 0,4 | 134 | 50 |
| 22 | 0,4 | 158 | 50 |
| 25 | 0,4 | 197 | 50 |
| 30 | 0,4 | 267 | 25 |
| 35 | 0,4 | 327 | 25 |
| 40 | 0,4 | 389 | 25 |
| | | | |

Variant

SILITUBE® GSITHT Silicone sleeving 70 Shore A / 250°C black



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

FIBREGLASS BRAIDED SLEEVING WITH SILICONE COATING

SILITUBE[®] X

Fire-retardant mineral fibre sleeving with silicone coating 260°C



Description Mineral fibre braided sleeving with silicone elastomer coating

Applications

Thermal protection and against incandescent projections

Fields

Glassworks, foundries, steel making etc.

General characteristics

• Flexible • Resistant to very high temperatures • Good resistance to flames and incandescent projections • Fire-retardant • Excellent weather resistance • Asbestos-free

Technical data

• Standard: Inspired by American aeronautical standards SAE.AS1055 and AS1072, NF F 16-101, IEC 60695-2-10 and IEC 60695-2-11, UNI CEI 11170-3, NF EN 45545-2

• Temperature of use: -60°C to +260°C • Standard colour: brick red • Peak temperature: 30 min at +800°C, 15 min at +1100°C. 1 min at +1500°C

> **Options** (contact us) • Cut to lengths

| Nominal internal diameter | Nominal internal diameter | Nominal thickness | Nominal linear weight | Standard packaging |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| (mm) | (inch) | (mm) | (g/m) | |
| 8 | 5/16" | 4 | 120 | on request |
| 10 | 3/8" | 4 | 140 | on request |
| 13 | 1/2" | 4 | 200 | on request |
| 16 | 5/8" | 4 | 220 | on request |
| 19 | 3/4" | 4 | 240 | on request |
| 22 | 7/8" | 4 | 260 | on request |
| 25 | 1" | 4 | 290 | on request |
| 32 | 1" 1/4 | 4 | 380 | on request |
| 38 | 1″ 1/2 | 4 | 440 | on request |
| 45 | 1" 3/4 | 4 | 490 | on request |
| 51 | 2" | 4 | 540 | on request |
| 57 | 2" 1/4 | 4 | 600 | on request |
| 64 | 2" 1/2 | 4 | 680 | on request |
| 76 | 3" | 4 | 880 | on request |
| 89 | 3″ 1/2 | 4 | 960 | on request |
| 102 | 4" | 4 | 1,170 | on request |

The flexibility and extra wall thickness of the SILITUBE® X negates the need to indicate tolerances on the internal diameter.



Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

www.plastub.fr

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

87



MONOFILAMENT BRAIDED SLEEVINGS, UNCOATED

SLEEVINGS

SILIGAINE[®] TN

Polyester sleeving 150°C



Description Monofilament polyester fibre braided sleeving

> Applications Mechanical protection for cable harnesses

Fields Automobile, industrial cabling

General characteristics • Expandable. • Good resistance to abrasion and cuts

Excellent resistance to abrasion and cuts
 excellent resistance to humidity
 and mould

• Standard: NF EN 60684-3 parts 340 to 342 • Temperature of use: -50°C to +150°C • Peak temperature: +175°C

> Options (contact us) • Other solid colours • Cut to lengths

| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Minimum internal diameter (mm) | Maximum internal diameter (mm) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 1 | 6 | 100 |
| 4 | 2 | 7 | 100 |
| 5 | 3 | 9 | 100 |
| 6 | 4 | 11 | 100 |
| 8 | 5 | 13 | 100 |
| 10 | 6 | 17 | 100 |
| 12 | 8 | 21 | 50 |
| 15 | 10 | 24 | 50 |
| 20 | 13 | 28 | 50 |
| 25 | 14 | 36 | 50 |
| 30 | 17 | 43 | 50 |
| 40 | 25 | 60 | 25 |
| 50 | 35 | 75 | 25 |

The extreme flexibility of SILIGAINE® negates any need to show tolerances on the internal diameter.

Variant

SILIGAINE® TPA Polyamide sleeving 100°C



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

viastup@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best protectices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRAIDED SLEEVINGS

SLEEVINGS



Metallic sleeving



Description Stainless steel wire braided sleeving

Applications Thermal protection and against incandescent projections, shielding

Fields Glassworks, foundries, steel making, electrical industries

> **General characteristics** • Expandable. • Excellent mechanical strength

Technical data • Specific requirements: contact us

> Options (contact us) • Other diameters • Other packaging • Other braid qualities

| Nominal internal diameter (mm) | Wire diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (mm) | Standard packaging |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8 - 10 | 0,2 | 57 | on request |
| 10 - 12 | 0,2 | 69 | on request |
| 12 - 14 | 0,2 | 82 | on request |
| 14 - 16 | 0,25 | 118 | on request |
| 16 - 20 | 0,25 | 141 | on request |
| 20 - 30 | 0,25 | 196 | on request |
| 30 - 40 | 0,25 | 234 | on request |

The flexibility of METALTRESSE® negates any need to show tolerances on the internal diameter.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES





Thermoplastic extruded rods & cords

| • | PLAS | SCORD [®] | PVC23 | |
|---|------|--------------------|-------|--|
|---|------|--------------------|-------|--|

• PLASCORD[®] PVC33 93 94

92

97

- PLASCORD[®] PEBD
- PLASCORD[®] PEHD 95
- PLASCORD® PVC33 reinforced 96

Silicone elastomer extruded rods and cords

• SILFORM[®] JONC SI70

Extruded profiles

| • Presentation | 98 |
|---|-----|
| Square/rectangular profiles | 99 |
| Ornamental profiles | 99 |
| • Bi-tube profiles | 99 |
| U-shape profiles | 100 |
| Piping profiles | 100 |
| Flat strip profiles | 101 |
| Miscellaneous profiles | 101 |





Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

PLASCORD® PVC23

PVC rod 79 Shore A Crystal



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded rod

Applications Production of bolt ropes, leaktight seals

Fields Tarpaulin, sail, canvas, blind manufacturers

General characteristics

Very flexible
 Economical
 Recyclable

Technical data

Temperature of use: -30°C to +70°C
Nominal hardness: **79 Shore A** as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.24 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >17 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >280 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: crystal

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Surface marking
Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.

| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 500 |
| 2 | 4 | 500 |
| 3 | 9 | 250 |
| 4 | 16 | 250 |
| 5 | 24 | 250 |
| 6 | 35 | 250 |
| 8 | 62 | 100 |
| 10 | 97 | 100 |
| 12 | 140 | 100 |
| 14 | 191 | 100 |
| 15 | 219 | 100 |
| 20 | 389 | 50 |
| 25 | 608 | 25 |
| 30 | 876 | 25 |
| 35 | 1,192 | 25 |
| 40 | 1,558 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

PLASCORD® PVC33

PVC rod 70 Shore A Crystal



Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded rod

Applications Production of bolt ropes, leaktight seals

Fields

Tarpaulin, sail, canvas, blind manufacturers

General characteristics

Very flexible
Economical
Recyclable

Technical data

Temperature of use: -30°C to +70°C
Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 1.46 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >11 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >250 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: black

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Other solid colours
 Cut to lengths
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: Anti-UV, antibacterial etc.

| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 500 |
| 2 | 4 | 500 |
| 3 | 10 | 250 |
| 4 | 18 | 250 |
| 5 | 28 | 250 |
| 6 | 41 | 250 |
| 8 | 73 | 100 |
| 10 | 114 | 100 |
| 12 | 165 | 100 |
| 14 | 225 | 100 |
| 15 | 258 | 100 |
| 20 | 459 | 50 |
| 25 | 717 | 25 |
| 30 | 1,032 | 25 |
| 35 | 1,404 | 25 |
| 40 | 1,835 | 25 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

PLASCORD® PVC32 PVC rod 76 Shore A black



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

PLASCORD[®] PEBD

LDPE rod 49 Shore D translucent



| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | 3 | 500 |
| 3 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 12 | 250 |
| 5 | 18 | 250 |
| 6 | 26 | 250 |
| 7 | 36 | 250 |
| | | 100 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Description Low-density polyethylene extruded rod

> **Applications** Production of blinds, saddlery

Fields Tarpaulin, sail, canvas, blind manufacturers

> General characteristics • Low friction coefficient • Economical

Recyclable
 Technical data

Temperature of use: -30°C to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 49 Shore D as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.92 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >12 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >500 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: translucent

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

PLASCORD® PEHD

HDPE rod 65 Shore D translucent



Description High density polyethylene extruded rod

> **Applications** Production of blinds, saddlery

Fields Tarpaulin, sail, canvas, blind manufacturers

General characteristics

Semi-rigid
 Low friction coefficient
 Economical
 Recyclable

Technical data

Temperature of use: -30°C to +50°C
Nominal hardness: 65 Shore A as per ISO R 868
Nominal density: 0.96 as per ISO 1183
Tensile strength: >33 Mpa as per ISO R 527
Elongation at break: >600 % as per ISO R 527
Standard colour: translucent

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours

Cut to lengths
Other packaging

| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | 3 | 500 |
| 3 | 7 | 500 |
| 4 | 12 | 250 |
| 5 | 19 | 250 |
| 6 | 27 | 250 |
| 7 | 37 | 250 |
| | | 100 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Variant

PLASCORD[®] PP Polypropylene rod 74 Shore D translucent



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES



PVC rod 70 Shore A Reinforced

| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (excluding internal insert) (g/m) | Standard packaging Reel (m) |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 10 | |
| 4 | 18 | 3,000 |
| 5 | 28 | 1,000 |
| 6 | 41 | 1,000 |
| 8 | 73 | 1,000 |
| 10 | 115 | 500 |
| 12 | 165 | 500 |
| 14 | 225 | 500 |
| 15 | 258 | 500 |
| 20 | 459 | 250 |
| | | 250 |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Description Polyvinyl chloride extruded rod, with textile fibre or metal wire central reinforcement

Applications Tow ropes, disposable media

> **Fields** Miscellaneous industries

General characteristics • Very flexible • Non-expandable • Economical

Technical data

 Temperature of use: -30°C to +70°C
 Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per ISO R 868
 Nominal density: 1.46 as per ISO 1183
 Standard colour: opaque

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
 Other solid colours
 Other packaging
 Surface marking
 Additives: anti UV, anti-bacterial etc.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our soles department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

SILICONE ELASTOMER EXTRUDED RODS AND CORDS

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

SILFORM[®] ROD SI70

Silicone rod 70 Shore A 180 °C Food grade translucent



| Nominal outside diameter (mm) | Nominal linear weight (g/m) | Standard packaging Roll (m) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 250 |
| 2 | 4 | 250 |
| 3 | 8 | 100 |
| 4 | 15 | 100 |
| 5 | 23 | 100 |
| 6 | 33 | 100 |
| 7 | 45 | 100 |
| 8 | 60 | 50 |
| 10 | 94 | 50 |
| | | |

Standard tolerances: refer to pages 115 to 118.

Description Silicone elastomer extruded rod

> Applications Leaktight seal

Fields Miscellaneous industries

General characteristics • Flexible and elastic • Food grade • Resistant to high temperatures • Can be sterilised in autoclave • Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids • Excellent weather resistance • Water-repellent and anti-adhesive • Chemically inert and biologically neutral

Technical data

Standard: * FDA-approved material: 21 CFR 177.2600, European regulation 1935/2004, European pharmacopeia section 3.1/9
Temperature of use: -60°C to +180°C

Nominal hardness: 70 Shore A as per DIN 53505

Nominal density: 1.19 as per ISO 1183

Tensile strength: >10 Mpa as per DIN 53504 S1
Elongation at break: >400 % as per DIN 53504 S1
Standard colour: translucent
Peak temperature: +200°C

Options (contact us)

Other diameters
Other solid colours
Cut to lengths
Other packaging
Other hardness values

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. The event of an applicable standards are commend full tests in real-life situations.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

EXTRUDED PROFILES



Applications

Leaktight seals, aesthetics, mechanical protection, production

Fields

Miscellaneous industries, saddlery, leatherwork

PLASFORM®

THERMOPLASTIC PROFILES

PVC PP PE profiles

Description

Polyvinyl chloride, polypropylene or polyethylene extruded profiles

General characteristics

- Flexible, economic, versatile
- Wide range of colours
- Good resistance to acids, bases and detergents
- Recyclable

SPECIAL POLYMER PROFILES

TPE profiles

Description

EPDM polymer extruded profiles

General characteristics

- Excellent weather resistance
- Very good chemical resistance
- Characteristics similar to many vulcanised rubbers

SILFORM®

SILICONE ELASTOMER PROFILES

Silicone profiles

Description

Silicone elastomer extruded profiles

General characteristics

- Flexible and elastic
- Food grade
- Resistant to high temperatures
- Can be sterilised in autoclave
- Chemically inert and biologically neutral
- Good resistance to dynamic fatigue
- Water-repellent and anti-adhesive
- Excellent weather resistance
- Good resistance to aggressive fluids, alcohols and acids
- Low deformation under compression and traction



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

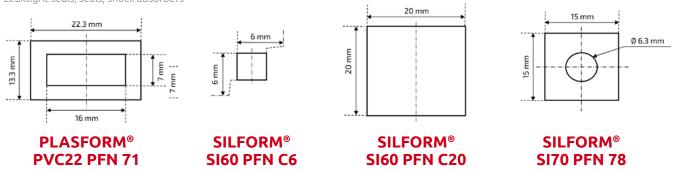
The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. ® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB. **EXTRUDED PROFILES**

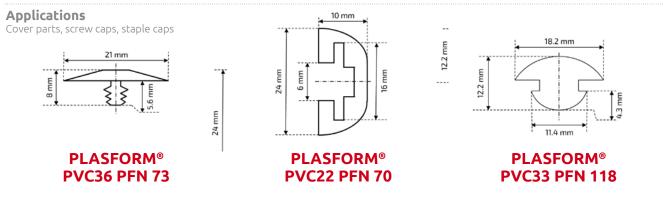
RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES

Applications Leaktight seals, seals, shock absorbers



ORNAMENTAL PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES



BI-TUBE PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES



Combined transport of air and fluids



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

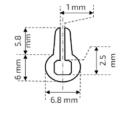
Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*



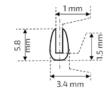
RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

U-SHAPE PROFILES production examples

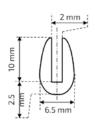
Applications Mechanical protection of sheet metal edges, leaktight seals for glazing units



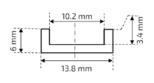
PLASFORM[®] PVC36 PFN 94



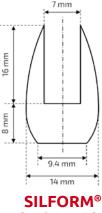
PLASFORM[®] PVC36 PFN 95



PLASFORM[®] PVC36 PFN 93



SILFORM[®] SI70 PFN 109



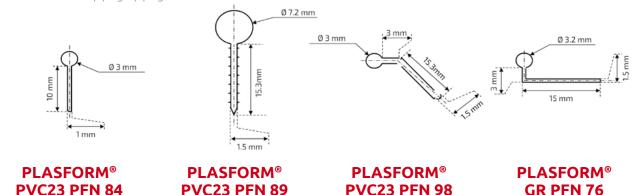
SILFORM®

PIPING PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES

Applications

• Sewable piping + piping cord for leatherwork

• Sewable or weldable piping + piping cord for blind makers





Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com* www.plastub.fr The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

Be insure optimize to your products, we recommend parcess in rearry establishing.
 To this end, our safes department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.
 Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

EXTRUDED PROFILES

RODS, CORDS & PROFILES

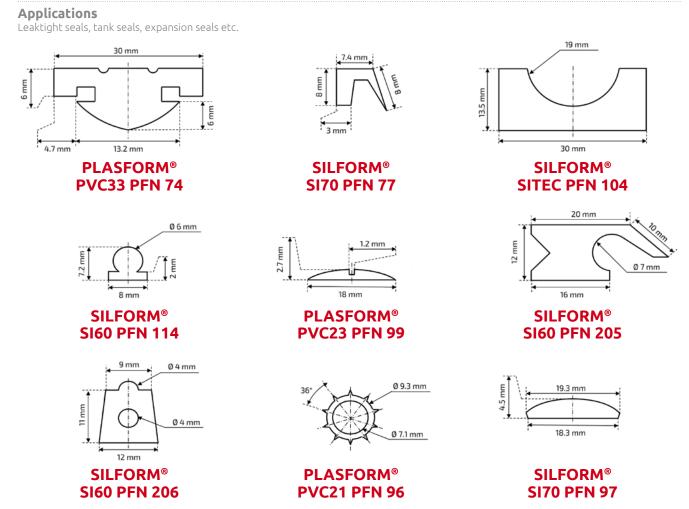
FLAT STRIP PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES

Applications

Clip-on solution for POS advertising, latex-free torniquets



MISCELLANEOUS PROFILES PRODUCTION EXAMPLES



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

Io ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

Plastub



SUPPLEMENTARY RANGE



Coverings

| Presentation | 104 |
|--|-----|
| Thermal protection | 104 |
| Aesthetic finish | 104 |
| Identification | 105 |
| Mechanical protection | 105 |
| Dielectric protection | 105 |
| Chemical protection | 105 |
| Braidings | |
| Presentation | 106 |
| Thermal protection | 106 |
| Shielding | 106 |
| Mechanical reinforcement | 106 |
| Identification | 106 |
| Packaging | 107 |
| Supply and fitting of | |
| unions, sockets etc. | 108 |
| ~ | |
| Tools and accessories | 109 |
| | |





SUPPLEMENTARY RANGE

THERMOPLASTIC COVERINGS

- Economic, versatile
- Wide range of colours for identification
- Ease of installation
- Vast mechanical properties depending on thermoplastics
- Good chemical resistance
- Good dielectric insulation

SPECIAL POLYMER COVERINGS

- Excellent weather resistance
- Very good chemical resistance
- Characteristics similar to many vulcanised rubbers

SILICONE ELASTOMER COVERINGS

- Flexible and elastic
- Resistant to high temperatures
- Good thermal insulation
- Very good dielectric insulation
- Excellent weather resistance
- Food grade
- Can be sterilised in autoclave
- Good chemical resistance
- Water-repellent and anti-adhesive
- Chemically inert and biologically neutral
- Good resistance to dynamic fatigue



Production example Brick red silicone sleeving on PTFE hose

Applications Anti-burn protection

AESTHETIC FINISH

Production example White PVC sleeving on corrugated steel pipe

Applications

Make outer surface smooth for cleaning in medical environment



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To erisine optimination of your products, we recommend juic tests in Ferring's includors, for a constraint of the send of the

COVERINGS

SUPPLEMENTARY RANGE



IDENTIFICATION

Production example Coloured PVC sheathing on R2V cable

Applications Colour marking for specific identification

MECHANICAL PROTECTION

Production example Polyurethane sheathing on stainless steel capillary tube

Applications Anti-abrasion coating

ELECTRICAL INSULATION

Production example Coloured PVC sheathing on bare copper braid

Applications Electrical insulation



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Production example PVC sheathing on metal spring sleeving

Applications Anti-corrosion protection in chlorinated ambient air



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. The event of an applicable standards are commend full tests in real-life situations.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*



STEEL WIRE BRAIDS

- Galvanised steel or AISI stainless steel 304L wire
- Bare copper, tin-plated copper, nickel-plated copper, silver-plated copper

TEXTILE STRAND BRAIDS

- Polyamide, polyester, high-resistance polyester, aramid strands
- Glass / mineral fibres

THERMAL PROTECTION

Production example Fibreglass braid

Applications Tube protection against heat

SHIELDING

Production example Tin-plated copper wire braid

Applications Electrical shield / electromagnetic compatibility

MECHANICAL REINFORCEMENT

Production example Meta-aramid or para-aramid fibre braid

Applications Improved resistance to pressure, aeronautical wiring

IDENTIFICATION

Production example Stainless steel wire braid with one or more coloured spiral tracers

Applications Identification of fluid transported

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.





Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

PACKAGING

SUPPLEMENTARY RANGE









CUTS TO LENGTH

- In-line: straight lengths, bulk pre-cuts
- Backwork: very precise tolerances on length and parallelism

ROLLS

• 25 m to 500 m rolls.

• On request, according to product: inflated rolls, welded, in bags etc.

SPOOLS/SPINDLES

• Plastic or cardboard spools, cardboard spindles, spools etc.

DRUMS

• Wood, plastic, plywood, circled, staved, IPPC drums etc.

| Diameter | Effective load | Cheek thickness | Barrel diameter | Central hub diameter | Effective width | No-load weight |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Lost drum Ø 600 | 60 kg | 12 mm | 240 mm | 40 mm | 300 mm | 5 kg |
| Lost drum Ø 750 | 80 kg | 12 mm | 300 mm | 80 mm | 350 mm | 9 kg |
| Lost drum Ø 900 | 200 kg | 25 mm | 420 mm | 80 mm | 440 mm | 30 kg |
| Lost drum Ø 1200 | 200 kg | 28 mm | 630 mm | 80 mm | 600 mm | 41 kg |
| Lost drum Ø 1650 | 300 kg | 40 mm | 930 mm | 80 mm | 600 mm | - |

BOXES-PALLETS

• Different dimensions and thicknesses, IPPC, Galia etc.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONING

• Specific packaging, sealed or unsealed PE bags, custom labelling, barcodes, QR codes etc.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

SUPPLY AND FITTING OF UNIONS, SOCKETS ETC.



LOW PRESSURE UNIONS: BRASS, NICKEL-PLATED BRASS, STAINLESS STEEL

CRIMPED HOSES



PNEUMATIC CONNECTORS QUICK-FIT CONNECTORS FOR *MULTITUBES® AND MULTI-VX®*



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

CAPS

TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES



process an approximate saman as the composition of the second s To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

@ Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

TECHNICAL FORM

TECHNICAL FORM

| Formulas and equivalences | 112 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Tolerances | 113-116 |
| Chemical compatibility table | 117-119 |

PLASTUB GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE 120

> Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

FORMULAS AND EQUIVALENCES

CALCULATION OF LINEAR WEIGHT **OF BARE TUBE**

*The linear weight of a tube or sleeving varies according to its diameter, its thickness and the constituent material.

M=[(π***D**²**)/4 - (**π***d**²**)/4]***G

M: Linear weight π: 3.14159265359 D: External tube diameter d: Internal tube diameter **G**: Material density

Equivalence in units of pressure

- Pressure in N/m^2 = Pressure in bar * 100,000
- Pressure in N/m² = Pressure in Psi * 6,894.8
- Pressure in Psi = Pressure in N/m² * 14,500
- Pressure in bar = Pressure in Psi * 0.0689
- Pressure in Kg/cm² = Pressure in bar * 0.9806

Conversion factors for metric and imperial units

| MEASUREMENT | US/GB UNITS | METRIC UNITS | US/GB SI | US/GB SI |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|
| Lengths | Inch = inches (in) | Metre (m) Millimetre (mm) | (in) x 0.0254 = (m) (in) x 25.4 = (mm) | (m) x 39.370 = (in) (mm) x 0.0393 = (in) |
| Pressure | Pound/square inch = Pound/Sq Inch (PSI) (PSI) (bar) (bar) | Newton per square metre = (N/m ²) Bar (Bar) (Kg/cm ²) (N/m ²) | (psi) x 6.8948 x 10 ³ = (N/m ²) (psi) x 0.0689 = (Bar) (Bar) x 0.9806 = (Kg/cm ²) (Bar) x 100 000 = (N/m ²) | (N/m ²) x 1.450 x 10 ⁴ = (PSI) (Bar) x 14.504 = (psi) (Kg/cm ²) x 1.0197 = (Bar) (N/m ²) x 10 ⁵ = (Bar) |
| Temperature | Degrees Fahrenheit (°F) | Degrees Celsius (°C) | (°F-32)/1.8 = (°C) | (°C x 1.8) + 32 = (F°) |
| Momentum | Pound-inch Pound-inch = (ib _f – in) | Newton Metre (= N.m) | (ib _f -14) x a.113 = (N.m) | (mN) x 8.8507 = (ib _f – in) |
| Volumes | US Gallon (USGal) GB Gallon (GBGal) Cubic Inch (in³) | (dcm³) = litre Litre = (dcm³) Litre = (dcm³) | (USGal) x 3.785 = (dcm³) (GBGal) x 4.546 = (dcm³) (in) 3 x 0.0164 = (dcm³) | (dcm³) = 0.2641 (USGal) (dcm³) = 0.299 (GBGal) (dcm³) = 60.98 (in³) |
| Flow rates | (in³/mn) US Gallon/hour = (USGal/h) GB Gallon/hour = (GBGal/h) | Litre/mn (l/mn) (m³/h) (m³/h) | (in³/mn) x 0.0164 = (l/mn) (USGal/h) x 0.0038 = (m³/h) (GBGal/h) x 0.0045 = (m³/h) | (l/mn) = 60.98 (in³/mn) (m³/h) = 264.2 (USGal/h) (m³/h) = 220 (GBGal/h) |

Equivalence inch/mm

| Inch | 3/64 | 1/16 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| mm | 1.19 | 1.59 | 2.38 | 3.18 | 4.76 | 6.35 | 7.94 | 9.53 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 25.4 | 38.1 | 50.8 | 76.2 | 101.6 |



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36

e-mail: plastub@omerin.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TOLERANCE VALUES Indicative non-contractual information, subject to modification without notice. Contact Plastub and refer to forms d042, d024 and d124

Dimensional tolerances (mm) applicable to PVC and TPE special polymer thermoplastic extruded tubes and sleevings

| mm) | The values of the nominal linear weigh the diametrical and material density to | erances. |
|---|--|---|
| TPE mer ded ings | Diameters | ter are indicative and vary according to lerances. |
| | (internal or outside) | |
| | Ø ≤ 6 mm | +/- 0.2 mm |
| | Ø > 6 mm and Ø ≤ 12 mm Ø > 12 mm and Ø ≤ 20 mm | +/- 0.3 mm +/- 0.4 mm |
| | $\emptyset > 12$ mm and $\emptyset \le 20$ mm $\emptyset > 20$ mm and $\emptyset \le 30$ mm | +/- 0.7 mm |
| | $\emptyset > 30 \text{ mm}$ and $\emptyset \le 30 \text{ mm}$ | +/- 1 mm |
| | Ø > 40 mm | +/- 3 mm |
| | Lengths | Tolerances applicable to cut lengths |
| | < 100 mm | +/- 2 mm |
| | 101 to 300 mm | +/- 3 mm |
| | 301 to 400 mm 401 to 500 mm | +/- 4 mm |
| | 501 to 600 mm | +/- 5 mm +/- 6 mm |
| | 601 to 700 mm | +/- 7 mm |
| | 701 to 800 mm | +/- 8 mm |
| | 801 to 900 mm | +/- 9 mm |
| | 901 to 1000 mm | +/- 10 mm |
| | 1001 to 1100 mm | +/- 11 mm |
| | 1101 to 1200 mm | +/- 12 mm |
| | 1201 to 1300 mm 1301 to 1400 mm | +/- 13 mm |
| | 1401 to 1500 mm | +/- 14 mm |
| | 1501 to 1600 mm | +/- 15 mm +/- 16 mm |
| | 1601 to 1700 mm | +/- 17 mm |
| | 1701 to 1800 mm | +/- 18 mm |
| | 1801 to 1900 mm | +/- 19 mm |
| | 1901 to 3000 mm | +/- 20 mm |
| | 3001 to 6000 mm | +/- 1 % |
| | Roll | +/- 1 % |
| hickness, ly elastic, verify its colerance | SILITUBE® SISO SILITUBE® SISO SILITUBE® SI | 10 LTUBE® 5180 SILTUBE® SITEC SILTUBE® SILTUBE® CSIB ¹¹ SILTUBE® SILTUBE® CSIB ¹¹ SILTORM® JONC SITO |
| mm) :one | Diameters (internal or outside) | Tolerances applicable to diameter |
| bes, | Ø ≤ 3 mm | +/- 0.2 mm |
| rods | $\emptyset > 3 \text{ mm and } \emptyset \le 4 \text{ mm}$ | +/- 0.3 mm |
| ous | $\emptyset > 4 \text{ mm and } \emptyset \le 6 \text{ mm}$ | +/- 0.35 mm |
| | Ø > 6 mm and Ø ≤ 10 mm Ø > 10 mm and Ø ≤ 15 mm | +/- 0.4 mm +/- 0.5 mm |
| | Ø > 15 mm | +/- 0.7 mm |
| | | |
| | Lengths | Tolerances applicable to cut lengths |
| | < 100 mm | +/- 3 mm |
| | 101 to 200 mm 201 to 300 mm | +/- 4 mm +/- 5 mm |
| | 301 to 400 mm | +/- 5 mm |
| | 401 to 500 mm | +/- 7 mm |
| 1 | > 500 mm | +/- 10 mm |
| | | Plastub |

Due to its limited thickness a silicone sleeving is relatively elastic which makes it difficult to verify it: length, hence the following tolerance

Dimensional tolerances (mm) applicable to silicone elastomer tubes, sleevings and rods

> s Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France t Tel. + 33 (0)4 73 82 44 36 e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

back

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in reacing situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

113

TOLERANCE VALUES

Indicative non-contractual information, subject to modification without notice. Contact Plastub and refer to forms d042, d024 and d124

| Dimensi | onal tolerance applica braided sle | s (mm) able to | | | applicable t rences | 0 | Internal di | ameter | I | Folerance va | lues | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| | braided sle | evinas | | | NE [®] 15C | 2 | ~ . | | | 1015 | | |
| | | cviligs | | SILIGAI | INE° ISC | | Ø<11 | | | +/- 0.15 m | | |
| | | | | | | |) ≥ 1 mm and | | | +/- 0.2 mn | | |
| | | | | | | |) > 3 mm and > 8 mm and | | | +/- 0.25 mi +/- 0.5 mn | | |
| | | | | | | | > 8 mm and > 12 mm and | | | +/- 0.5 mm +/- 1 mm | | |
| | | | | | | Ø. | Ø > 25 | | | +/- 1 mm | | |
| | | | | | | | 0-25 | | | 7-211111 | | |
| Dimensi thermop | ional tolerance applicable to lastic, fluoropo or fluorinated s polymer | o other olymer special tubes | STUB CRU | STUB PUS | 5TUB PA 5TUB PL Toleran | | ATEX ASTUB PL | STUB PER PL | STU [®] PEH STU [®] PEH HA | P STUB PTF | 5TUB PFA | STUB FEP |
| | 2 x 4 | * | * | * | * | * | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | |
| | 2.5 x 4 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 2.7 x 4 | * | * | +/- 0.10 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 3 x 6 | * | * | * | * | +/- 0.10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 4 x 6 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | |
| | 5 x 8 | * | * | * | * | +/- 0.10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 5.5 x 8 | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 6 x 8 | +/- 0.10 | * | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | * | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | |
| | 7 x 10 | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 8 x 10 | +/- 0.15 | * | +/- 0.10 | +/- 0.10 | * | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.15 | |
| | 8 x 12 | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 9 x 12 | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 10 x 12 | * | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | +/- 0.25 | +/- 0.25 | +/- 0.20 | +/- 0.15 | +/- 0.15 | |
| | 12 x 14 | * | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 14 x 18 | * | * | +/- 0.15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| | 1620 | | | 1045 | | 4 | | | | | | |

*Specific dimensional tolerance on request

+/- 0.15

The values of the nominal linear weights are indicative and vary according to the diametrical and density tolerances.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

16 x 20

ασταρωσητείτη.com

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimial use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB. **TOLERANCE VALUES**

Indicative non-contractual information, subject to modification without notice. Contact Plastub and refer to forms d042, d024 and d124

| Dimensional t applicab wit | le to bra thou | rein nided t shea | force tube athir | ed es ng | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Internal diameter x diameter on braid | SIL | TUBE C | SIL | TUBE | SIL | TUBE | ic Sta | arler C | STA | AFLET | STA | arter ph | STA | arlet | STA | RFLEX TFEI |
| Applicable tolerances | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext | int | ext |
| 4 x 8 4 x 9 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.4 x 8.3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.6 x 10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 5.5 x 10.2 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 x 10 | | | | | 105 | 105 | 100 | 105 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | |
| 6 x 10.5 6 x 12 | | | +/-0,5 | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 x 9.2 | | | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.4 x 12.4 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 6.5 x 9 | | | | | | | | | | | ., 0,5 | ., 0,5 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 7.9 x 13.9 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | , , |
| 8 x 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 8 x 12.2 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | |
| 8 x 12.8 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 x 14.5 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.2 x 11.2 | | | | | | | | | . / 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| 8.5 x 12 9.5 x 13 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 9.5 x 13 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 9.5 x 15.5 | | | | | | | | | 17 0,5 | 17 0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 9.5 x 16 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | , -,- | , -,- | | | | |
| 10 x 13 | | | | , , | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 10 x 14.8 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 x 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 x 17.8 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 x 18 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | (0.2 | 105 | | | | |
| 12.7 x 18.7 12.7 x 20 | | | +/-0,5 | ./05 | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 12.7 x 20 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 15 x 21.8 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | 17 0,5 | 17 0,5 |
| 15 x 22 | | | | | , -,- | , -,- | , -,- | , -,- | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 15.9 x 22.9 | | | | | | | | | | , . | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 16 x 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 16 x 24.5 19 x 22 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | |
| 19 x 26 | | | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | |
| 19 x 28 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 x 28 | | | | | +/-0,5 | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 25 x 33 | | | 1.5.5 | 1.5.5 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.4 x 34.5 | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/05 |
| 26 x 29 26 x 35 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 |
| 20 x 33 33 x 43 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 40 x 50 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 50 x 61 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The values of the nominal linear weights are indicative and vary according to the diametrical and material density tolerances.



The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

© Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

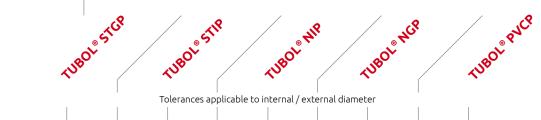


TECHNICAL FORM

Dimensional tolerances (mm) applicable to reinforced braided tubes with sheath

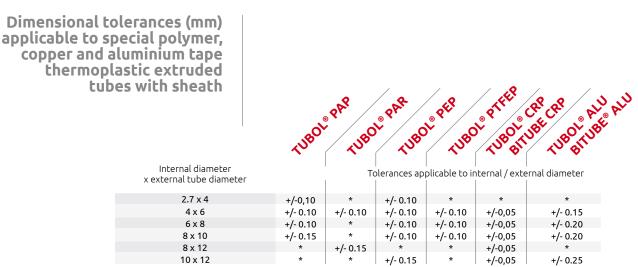
Internal diameter

x diameter on braid



| Tolerances applicable to diameter | int | ext |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 4 x 8.3 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 6 x 10 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 6.3 x 11 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 8 x 12.8 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | | | | | |
| 8 x 13 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 10 x 14.8 | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | |
| 10 x 15 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 12 x 17.8 | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | |
| 12.5 x 18 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 15 x 21.8 | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 | | |
| 16 x 22 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 19 x 26 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |
| 25 x 33 | | | | | | | | | +/-0,3 | +/-0,5 |

The values of the nominal linear weights are indicative and vary according to the diametrical and material density tolerances.



The values of the nominal linear weights are indicative and vary according to the diametrical and material density tolerances.



Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)4 **73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards. To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations.

To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories. © Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

TABLE OF CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY Indicative information, not contractually binding

TECHNICAL FORM

| | Т | PLA | AST | ICS | 3 | ELA | STON | IERS | | Ν | ЛЕТ | AL | s | |
|---|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| A Very good B Good C Fairly good D Not compatible Compatibility unknown 1 Satisfactory at ambient temp. 2 Satisfactory up to 50°C | POLYESTER | POLYETHYLENE | POLYAMIDE | PTFE | PVC | NITRILE | EPDM | SILICONE | AISI 304 STAINLESS STEEL | 316 STAINLESS STEEL | ALUMINIUM | BRASS | CAST IRON | COPPER |
| 3 Satisfactory for O-ring seals | | | | | | | | | AISI | AISI | | | | |
| Acetaldehyde | 1- | A | A 1 | Α | D | D | Α | А | A | A | В | A | С | - |
| Acetamide | - | A | Α | A | D | A | А | В | В | А | A | - | D | - |
| Acetic anhydride | С | D | A 1 | A | D | D | В | С | В | А | A 1 | D | D | В |
| Acetic acid | - | A 2 | D | A | D | C 3 | А | С | D | В | В | D | D | В |
| 20 9 | 6 - | A | D | A | D | В | А | В | В | А | В | D | D | В |
| 80 % | 6 - | D | D | А | С | C 3 | Α | В | D | В | В | D | D | В |
| Glacia | L A 1 | D | В | A | D | С | В | В | С | А | В | - | D | В |
| Acetone | В | B 1 | A | А | D | D | А | В | А | А | A | A | А | A |
| Acetylene | A | D | А | A | A 1 | В | А | В | A | А | A | В | А | D |
| Alcohol (Ethanol) | - | В | A 1 | A | С | С | Α | В | Α | A | В | A | В | A |
| Aluminium chloride | С | B 2 | B 1 | A | A 2 | A | А | В | В | В | D | D | D | В |
| Aluminium fluoride | - | A 2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | A | А | В | D | D | B 1 | - | D | D |
| Aluminium hydroxide | - | A 2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | A | A | - | A 1 | C 1 | B 1 | В | A | D |
| Aluminium sulphate | B 1 | A 2 | A 2 | A | A 2 | A | A | А | В | B 2 | B 1 | B 1 | D | A 2 |
| Alums | D | A | A | A | - | A | A 1 | A 1 | - | A | A | - | D | C |
| Ammonia 10 % | | C1 | A | A | B 1 | A | A | _ | Α | A | A 2 | - | A | - |
| Ammonium carbonate | | B 2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | B | A | С | В | В | B | D | В | D |
| Ammonium chloride | A 1 | A 2 | B | Â | A 2 | B | Â | C | C | B 2 | B 1 | D | D | D |
| Ammonium hydroxide | C | A 1 | A | A | A | D | Â | A | A1 | A 1 | B 2 | D | D | D |
| Ammonium nitrate | B1 | A 1 | A 1 | Â | A 2 | A | Â | C | A 1 | A | B 1 | D | B | D |
| Ammonium phosphate dibasi | | A 2 | C 1 | A 2 | A 2 | A | A | A | B | C | B1 | B1 | D | D |
| monobasi | | A | B | A | A | A | A | A | B | C | B | D I | D | D |
| tribasi | | C | B | A | A | A | A | A | B | B | B | - | D | D |
| Ammonium sulphate | B1 | A1 | A 1 | A | A 2 | A | A | A | B | B | A 1 | D | D | D |
| Ammonium thiosulphate | A | | A I | ~ | A | A 1 | ~ | A | A | D | D | D | D | U |
| Amyl alcohol | A 1 | - B 2 | - A 1 | Ā | A A 2 | B | Ā | - D | A | - A | B | A 1 | B | A |
| Amyl chloride | | D | C 1 | A | D | D | D | D | A 2 | A 2 | A 1 | - | A | A |
| Anhydrous ammonia | D | B2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | B | A | C | A | A 2 | A 1 | D | A | D |
| Anhydrous liquid chlorine | | D | D | A | D | D | B | D | С1 | C C | D | D | D | U |
| Aniline | - D | C | A 2 | A | C1 | D | B | B | A | B | C | D | C | - D |
| Annune Arsenic acid | | B2 | C 1 | A | A1 | A 2 | A 2 | A | A 2 | A 2 | D | D | D | A |
| Arsenic acto | B 1 | B | A | ~ | A | A 2 | A 2 | A | A 2 | M Z | | | | A |
| Asphalt | B 1 | A 1 | A | A 1 | A 2 | В | D | D | В | A | A | B 1 | A | A |
| ASpriatt ASTM oil no. 1 | DI | | A | AI | A Z | A | C | B | | A | A | DI | A | A |
| ASTM oil no. 2 | | | - | - | - | A | C | B | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ASTM oil no. 3 | - | | | - | - | B | C | C | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Barium carbonate | - | 0.2 | A 1 | A | | A 2 | A | - | B 1 | | D | B 1 | | А |
| Barium chloride | B 1 | A 1 | A | A | A 2 | A | A | - A | | D A 1 | D | B1 | C | B 1 |
| Barium hydroxide | | B 2 | | A | A 2 | | A | A | B1 | B | D | D | D | 51 |
| Barium sulphate | D | | A 1 | A | B 1 | | A | A | | в 1 | B | B | B | В |
| | | | A 1 | | | | | | | B 2 | | | | |
| Barium sulphide Beer | - A 1 | | A 1 | A | A 2 A 2 | | A | A | B1 A | ВZ | A | DB | D D | D B |
| Benzaldehyde | B | | A 1 | A A 1 | D | D | A | D | B | B | B | | | B |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | A | |
| Benzene Benzel ekleside | C | C1 | A 1 | A | C1 | | D | D | B | B | B | - | A | B |
| Benzyl chloride | - | | A 2 | - | - | D | D | D | | B 1 | D | - | - | D |
| Borax (Sodium borate) | A 1 | A 2 | | A | A 1 | | A | B | A | A | B1 | - | A | В |
| Boric acid | A 1 | | В | A | A 2 | | A | A | B 2 | | D | - | D | В |
| Bromine | D | D | D | A | C1 | D | D | D | D | D | D | - | - | - |
| Bromochloromethane | - | A | С | Α | D | D | В | D | - | - | - | - | В | В |

| | | | PI A | \ST | 105 | | FI A | STON | IERS | | • | ЛЕТ | · 1 A | s | _ |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|-----------|------|-----|---------|------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|
| A Very good | | ER | _ | - | | _ | | | | | | | | ř. | Ř |
| A very good B Good | | STE | POLYETHYLENE | POLYAMIDE | PTFE | PVC | NITRILE | EPDM | SILICONE | AISI 304 STAINLESS STEEI | STAINLESS STEEL | ALUMINIUM | BRASS | CAST IRON | COPPER |
| C Fairly good | | POLYEST | THY | Γ. | | | z | ш | | SS | SSS | IIW | В | VST | 8 |
| D Not compatible | | Р | LYE. | РО | | | | | | NLE | RE | ALL | | Č | |
| Compatibility unknown | | | РО | | | | | | | TAIL | TAIL | | | | |
| 1 Satisfactory at ambient temp. | | | | | | | | | | 04 S | 316 S | | | | |
| 2 Satisfactory up to 50°C | | | | | | | | | | SI 3 | SI 3 | | | | |
| 3 Satisfactory for O-ring seals | | | <i>c i</i> | | | 6.4 | | 0 | | | ₹ | | | | 6 |
| Butane | | - | C 1 | A 2 | A | C 1 | A | D | D | A 2 | A 2 | A | - | - | С |
| Butyl alcohol | | B 1 | B 2 | B 1 | A 2 | C 1 | A | A | В | A | A 1 | В | - | - | В |
| Butyric acid | | B 1 | D | C 1 | A 2 | B 1 | D | В | D | B 2 | B 2 | В | - | D | С |
| Calcium bisulphite | | В | A 1 | A 2 | А | В | А | D | А | В | А | D | - | - | - |
| Calcium chloride | | A 1 | B 2 | A 1 | А | С | А | А | А | C 2 | B 2 | D | - | С | D |
| Calcium hydroxide | | B 1 | A 2 | A 2 | А | В | А | А | А | B 1 | В | C 1 | - | А | - |
| Calcium hypochlorite | | C 1 | A 1 | D | А | B 1 | C 1 | B 1 | В | C 1 | B 1 | D | - | D | С |
| Carbolic acid (phenol) | | D | D | D | А | D | D | В | D | В | В | А | D | D | D |
| Carbon dioxide | | A | A 1 | A 1 | A | A 1 | A | B | В | A | A 1 | В | - | D | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Carbon monoxide | | A | A 2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | A | A | A 2 | A | A | A | - | A | A |
| Carbon tetrachloride | | - | - | - | A | - | D | D | D | A 2 | A 2 | D | B 1 | C | - |
| Caustic peroxide | | D | A | C 1 | A | A 1 | B 1 | A 2 | С | В | A 1 | D | D | B 2 | В |
| Caustic soda | 20 % | В | D | А | А | А | А | В | A 2 | В | B 2 | D | В | A 2 | A 2 |
| | 50 % | С | D | А | А | А | A 1 | B 1 | A 1 | В | B 1 | D | D | D | В |
| | 80 % | - | D | С | A 1 | А | D | B 1 | A 1 | С | B 1 | D | D | D | D |
| Chlorine in solution | | - | B 1 | C 1 | А | A 2 | D | С | D | С | С | D | D | - | D |
| Chloroacetic acid | | D | D | D | А | B 1 | D | В | D | B 1 | A 1 | D | D | D | D |
| Chlorobenzene | | D | C 1 | D | В | D | D | D | D | A | В | A | B 1 | B | B |
| Chloroform | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | D | C 1 | A | A 1 | D | D | D | D | A | A | B 1 | B 1 | В | A |
| Chlorosulfuric acid | | D | D | D | A | D | D | D | D | D | B 2 | С | В | D | D |
| Chromic acid | 5 % | D | D | D | A | A 2 | A | A | C | В | A | С | D | D | D |
| | 10 % | D | D | D | A | A 2 | D | С | С | В | В | D | D | D | D |
| | 30 % | D | D | D | А | A 1 | D | В | С | B 2 | B 2 | D | D | D | D |
| | 50 % | D | D | D | А | D | D | В | С | С | B 2 | D | D | D | D |
| Citric acid | | A 1 | D | A 1 | А | B 2 | А | А | A | B 1 | A 2 | С | D | D | D |
| Coconut oil | | - | А | - | А | A 1 | А | D | A | А | А | А | - | A | - |
| Cod liver oil | | - | - | - | А | A 1 | А | А | В | А | А | А | - | - | - |
| Copper chloride | | A 1 | - | D | A | A 1 | A | A | A 1 | D | D | - | - | - | - |
| | | AI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper cyanide | | - | B 2 | D | A | A 2 | A | A | A | В | В | D | D | Α | - |
| Copper nitrate | | - | B 2 | D | A | A 2 | A | - | - | A | A 2 | D | D | D | D |
| Copper sulphate | 5 % | A 1 | A 2 | D | A | A 2 | A | А | A | В | В | D | D | D | В |
| | > 5 % | A 1 | A 2 | D | A | A 2 | A | А | А | В | В | D | D | D | - |
| Corn oil | | А | А | А | А | В | D | С | А | А | A | А | - | А | В |
| Cotton oil | | A 1 | А | В | А | B 2 | А | D | А | А | A | А | А | А | А |
| Cresylic acid | | - | B 1 | D | А | D | D | D | D | A 1 | A | B 2 | - | А | В |
| Cyclohexane | | A 1 | B 1 | A | А | D | В | D | D | A 1 | A | A | А | В | В |
| Cyclohexanone | | | D | A | A | D | D | B | D | A 1 | A 2 | A | - | B | В |
| Diacetone alcohol | | | B 1 | A | A | B 1 | D | A | D | A | A | A 1 | A | A | |
| | | - | DI | | | | | | | A | | | | A | - |
| Dibutyl ether | | - | - | A 2 | A 1 | A 2 | B 2 | D | D | - | A 1 | A 1 | - | - | - |
| Dichlorobenzene | | - | - | D | A | D | D | D | D | - | B 1 | B 1 | - | - | - |
| Dichloroethane | | С | D | A 1 | А | D | D | С | D | В | В | A 1 | В | A | - |
| Diethyl ether | | - | D | А | А | D | D | С | D | А | А | B 1 | B 1 | С | А |
| Diethylamine | | - | D | А | D | D | С | В | В | А | А | В | А | В | А |
| Diethylene glycol | | - | B 2 | A 1 | A 2 | C 1 | A 2 | A 2 | B 1 | A 1 | А | B 1 | - | A | - |
| Dimethylaniline | | - | - | A | A | D | D | B 2 | D | B 2 | B 2 | A 2 | - | _ | - |
| Dimethylformamide | | | A | A | D | D | D | B | C | A | B | A 1 | | - | Ā |
| - | | - | A | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Diphenyl oxide | | - | - | - | A 1 | D | Α | D | C | B 1 | A | B 1 | - | Α | A |
| Distilled water | | - | A 2 | A 1 | A | A 2 | D | A | С | A | A | A | А | D | В |
| Dry carbon tetrachloride | | D | D | - | А | - | C 1 | B 1 | D | В | B 2 | D | A 1 | - | - |

TABLE OF CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY Indicative information, not contractually binding

| | | | PLA | ١ST | ICS | 3 | ELA | STON | IERS | | Ν | ЛЕТ | AL | s | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| A Very good | | ER | | _ | PTFE | PVC | ШШ | Σ | ШN | H | 1 | | _ | _ | ЕR |
| B Good | | POLYESTER | POLYETHYLENE | POLYAMIDE | E | 1 | NITRIL | EPDM | SILICONE | 304 STAINLESS STEEI | 316 STAINLESS STEEI | ALUMINIUM | BRASS | CAST IRON | COPPER |
| C Fairly good | | POL | Ē | POL | | | - | | l≌ | LES | LES | MU | | B | |
| D Not compatible Compatibility unknown | | | POL | - | | | | | | TAIN | AIN | | | | |
| 1 Satisfactory at ambient temp | | | | | | | | | | 04 S | 16 S | | | | |
| 2 Satisfactory up to 50°C | | | | | | | | | | S | 5 | | | | |
| 3 Satisfactory for O-ring seals Dry chlorine | | D | D | D | A | D | В | A | D | ₹ A1 | ₹ B | C 1 | D | D | A |
| Ethane | | - | - | D | A | A 1 | A | D | D | A | A 1 | - | - | - | Â |
| Ethanolamine | | - | - | A | A1 | D | B | B | В | A | A | В | - | - | D |
| Ethanolamine | | - | _ | A | A 1 | D | B | B | B | A | A | B | - | - | D |
| Ether | | - | D | A | A | D | D | C | D | A | A | B 1 | B 1 | C | A |
| Ethyl alcohol | | - | B | A 1 | A | C | C | A | В | A | A | B | A | В | Â |
| Ethyl chloride | | С | C 1 | A1 | A | D | A | A | D | A | A | B | A | C | B |
| Ethylene chlorohydrin | | C | D | D | A | D | D | B | C | B | B | B | B | - | B |
| Ethylene dibromide | | - | D | U | A | D | D | D | D | B | B | B | P | - | B |
| - | | Ā | | - | | | | | | B | B | A | - B 1 | - | A |
| Ethylene glycol | | | D | A | A | A | A | A | A | | | | D | A | |
| Ethylene oxide | | A | A | A1 | A | D | D | C | D | B | B | D | | D | D |
| Ethylenediamine | | [| A | D A 1 | A | D | A B | A | A | B1 B | B | B 1 A | D | | D |
| Fatty acids | | - | D | | | | | | | | | | C | C | |
| Ferric chloride | | C | A 1 | A | A | A | A | A | В | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Ferrous chloride | | - | A 2 | D | A | A | A | - | - | D | D | D | D | D | B |
| Ferric sulphate | | - | A 2 | A 1 | A | A | A | A | В | B 1 | A | D | D | D | D |
| Ferrous sulphate | | - | A 2 | D | A | A | A 2 | A | - | В | B | B 1 | B 1 | D | В |
| Formaldehyde | 40 % | В | D | A | A | A | В | A | - | A 1 | A | В | A | В | B 2 |
| | 100 % | - | В | D | A | A | C | A | В | C | A | A | - | C | A 2 |
| Formic acid | | В | D | D | A | A 1 | C | A | В | B 1 | A 1 | A | D | D | C |
| Freon 11 | | A | C | D | A | A 2 | В | D | D | A | A | D | - | A | A |
| Freon 113 | | A | - | - | A | В | A | D | D | - | - | - | - | - | A |
| Freon 12 | | A | A 1 | A 1 | A | A 2 | A | В | D | B 1 | В | B 1 | B 1 | A | A |
| Freon 22 | | - | - | В | Α | Α | D | A | D | Α | A | D | A | D | В |
| Freon TF | | A | - | D | - | В | A | D | D | A | A | D | - | A | Α |
| Fuel oil | | - | В | A 1 | В | A 2 | D | D | D | A | A | C 1 | В | A | A |
| Furan (resin) | | - | D | - | A | Α | D | C | D | A 1 | A | Α | - | - | - |
| Furfural | | - | D | В | A | D | D | D | D | A | В | A 1 | - | В | A |
| Gasoline | | A | - | A 2 | A | В | A 2 | D | D | A 1 | A 2 | Α | - | - | В |
| Gasoline, lead-free | | - | - | A 2 | A | C 2 | A 1 | D | D | A 1 | A 2 | A 2 | - | A | В |
| Gelatine | | - | A 2 | A 1 | Α | В | Α | Α | A | A 2 | A 2 | А | D | Α | Α |
| Glucose | | - | A 2 | A | А | A 2 | A | А | A | A 1 | A | А | А | A | A |
| Glycerine | | A | A 1 | A 1 | Α | Α | А | A | А | A 2 | A | А | В | A | Α |
| Glycol propane | | - | B 2 | A | A | C 1 | A | A | A | В | В | В | - | A | A |
| Grease | | - | - | - | A | A | A | D | D | - | A | - | A | A | A |
| Hexahydrobenzene (cyclohexane) | | A 1 | B 1 | A | A | D | В | D | D | A 1 | A | A | A | В | В |
| Hexane | | А | D | В | A | B 1 | A | D | D | А | A | A | А | A | A |
| Hexyl alcohol | | - | А | A | A | A 2 | A | С | В | А | A | A | - | A | - |
| Hydraulic oil | | - | С | A 1 | A | А | A | D | В | А | A | A | A | A | A |
| Hydrobromic acid | 20 % | - | B 2 | D | - | B 2 | D | A | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| | 100 % | - | B 1 | D | A | A 1 | D | A | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Hydrochloric acid | 20 % | В | A 2 | D | A | A 2 | - | A | D | D | D | D | - | D | D |
| | 37 % | С | B 2 | D | A | В | В | С | В | D | D | D | - | D | D |
| | 100 % | - | - | D | A | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Hydrofluoric acid | 20 % | - | A 2 | C 1 | А | В | D | D | D | D | D | D | - | D | В |
| | | | A 1 | D | A | B 1 | D | D | D | D | D | D | - | D | В |
| nyolondone acia | 50 % | D | AI | Ľ٢. | · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 % 75 % | D | C 1 | D | A | C | D | С | D | D | D | D | - | D | В |
| | | | | | | | D D | C D | D D | D B 1 | D B 1 | D D | - | D D | B B |
| Hydrogen | 75 % | D | | D D | A | С | | | | | | | - | | |

| [| | | PLA | AST | 105 | : | FLA | STON | IFRS | | Ν | ЛЕТ | | 3 | |
|---|-------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| A Very good | | | | | PTFE 0 | PVC | ш | | _ | EL | | | _ | | ц |
| B Good | | POLYESTER | POLYETHYLENE | POLYAMIDE | PT | đ | NITRIL | EPDM | SILICONE | AISI 304 STAINLESS STEEI | STAINLESS STEEL | ALUMINIUM | BRASS | CAST IRON | COPPER |
| C Fairly good | | OLY | ETH | OLY | | | z | | SIL | ESS | ESS | MU | | CAST | Ö |
| D Not compatible Compatibility unknown | | ۵. | OLY | ٩ | | | | | | AINL | AINL | A | | | |
| 1 Satisfactory at ambient temp. | | | ۵. | | | | | | | 4 ST | 6 ST | | | | |
| 2 Satisfactory up to 50°C | | | | | | | | | | 3130 | 31316 | | | | |
| 3 Satisfactory for O-ring seals | | | | | | | | | | | AISI | | | | |
| Hydrogen sulphide | | - | A | C 1 | A | B 1 | D | В | С | С | A | В | - | D | - |
| | dry | A | Α | C 1 | A | A 2 | D | В | С | C 1 | A | В | D | D | D |
| Hydrogen gas | | A | A 2 | A 2 | A | A 2 | A | A | C | Α | A | А | - | - | A |
| Hydrogen peroxide | 10 % | - | A | C 1 | A | A 1 | D | Α | A | B 2 | В | A | - | С | D |
| | 30 % | - | C 2 | D | A | A 1 | D | В | В | B 2 | В | A | - | В | D |
| | 50 % | - | C 2 | D | A | A 1 | D | В | В | B 2 | A 2 | A | - | - | D |
| | 100 % | - | C 2 | D | Α | A | D | D | В | B 2 | A 2 | А | D | В | D |
| lso-octane | | A | В | A 1 | A | A 1 | A 2 | D | D | A 1 | A 1 | A 1 | Α | - | - |
| Isobutanol | | - | A 2 | A 1 | A 2 | A 1 | В | Α | A | A | Α | В | - | С | - |
| Isopropyl alcohol | | - | A 2 | D | A 2 | A 1 | В | А | A | В | В | В | - | A | В |
| Isopropyl ether | | - | В | A 1 | A 1 | В | В | D | D | A | А | А | А | - | В |
| JP 3 JP 4 JP 5 | | - | D | С | A | С | A | D | D | Α | A | A | - | A | A |
| Kerosene | | С | C 1 | А | А | A 2 | А | D | D | А | А | А | А | A | A |
| Lactic acid | | D | A 1 | В | А | B 1 | А | А | A | B 1 | B 1 | В | D | D | В |
| Lard | | - | А | A 1 | А | A 1 | А | D | В | А | А | A | - | A | - |
| Lead nitrate | | - | A 2 | - | A 1 | A 2 | A 2 | A 2 | B 1 | B 1 | B 1 | D | - | - | - |
| Lead sulphamate | | - | A 1 | B 1 | В | В | В | А | В | С | С | С | - | - | - |
| Ligroin | | A | А | A | В | А | А | D | D | А | Α | D | - | A | - |
| Linseed oil | | B 1 | А | A 1 | А | A 2 | А | D | А | А | А | В | В | - | В |
| Liquid ammonia | | - | C 1 | B 1 | А | A 1 | С | А | - | B 2 | A 2 | А | - | A | - |
| Liquid beet sugars | | - | A 1 | А | A 1 | A 2 | А | А | А | А | А | А | - | А | А |
| Liquid propane | | А | C 1 | A 1 | А | A 1 | А | D | D | А | А | А | А | A | А |
| Liquid sugars | | - | - | A 1 | А | - | А | А | А | А | А | А | - | - | А |
| Magnesium carbonate | | - | В | - | A 1 | В | A 2 | А | - | В | В | А | - | - | А |
| Magnesium chloride | | С | A 1 | A 1 | А | В | A 2 | А | А | D | D | D | D | D | A 2 |
| Magnesium hydroxide | | С | A 2 | B 1 | А | A 2 | А | А | А | В | A 1 | C 1 | D | A | В |
| Magnesium nitrate | | - | A 2 | A 1 | А | A 2 | А | А | - | В | В | В | - | D | В |
| Magnesium sulphate | | - | A 2 | A 1 | А | A 1 | А | А | А | А | В | B 1 | А | A | А |
| Malic acid | | - | B 2 | А | А | A 2 | А | D | В | А | A 2 | B 1 | В | - | D |
| Manganese sulphate | | - | A 1 | A 2 | А | С | A 2 | A 2 | A 1 | В | B 2 | B 1 | D | A | В |
| Mercury | | В | А | А | А | А | А | А | - | А | А | D | D | А | D |
| Mercury chloride | | В | А | D | А | А | А | A 1 | - | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Mercury cyanide | | - | А | A 2 | В | А | А | A 1 | А | С | С | D | - | С | D |
| Methane | | - | - | A | А | В | А | D | D | А | А | А | - | - | - |
| Methyl alcohol | | В | A 1 | B 1 | А | A 1 | А | А | А | А | А | A 1 | А | А | B 1 |
| Methyl chloride | | - | C 1 | B 1 | А | D | D | D | D | А | А | D | А | D | - |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | | В | B 2 | A 1 | А | D | D | A 2 | D | А | А | В | А | А | А |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone | | В | С | B 2 | A | D | D | B 1 | D | В | В | В | - | С | В |
| Methyl methacrylate | | - | - | - | - | A | D | D | С | В | В | - | - | С | - |
| Methylene chloride | | D | D | C 1 | A | D | D | C 1 | - | В | В | С | A | В | В |
| Milk | | - | А | A | A | A 2 | A 1 | A | А | А | A | А | D | D | D |
| Mineral oils | | A | B 1 | A | A | В | A | D | С | Α | A | А | A | - | В |
| Monochlorobenzene | | D | C 1 | D | В | D | D | D | D | А | В | А | B 1 | В | В |
| Muriatic acid (hydrochloric acid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mustard | | - | А | A | A | В | В | A | - | А | A | В | - | D | - |
| Nitrobenzene | | D | C 1 | B 1 | A | D | D | B 1 | D | В | В | В | - | С | В |
| Natural gas | | - | А | - | A | A | A | D | А | А | A | А | - | А | - |
| Naphtha | | В | A 1 | A | В | A 1 | A | D | D | A | A | А | A | В | A |
| Naphthalene | | В | C | A 1 | A | D | D | D | D | A | A | B 1 | - | A | - |
| vickel nitrate | | - | A | A 1 | A 2 | A | A 1 | A 2 | - | В | B 2 | D | - | С | - |
| | | | · * * | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | Ĺ | | Ĺ | | - | |

TECHNICAL FORM

| Nerk and Solution A A A A A< | | _ | | VOT | 100 | | E 1.40 | TOM | 500 | | | ACT | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | _ | | OTIC | | | 1 407/ | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-------|------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|----|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|------------|------|--------|----------|------|------------|-----|-------|-----|
| Distant Distant <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>. 1</td><td>- 1</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>ц</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>ſα</td></t<> | | - | - | <u> </u> | | | - | _ | | _ | . 1 | - 1 | | _ | ц | | | | - | | _ | _ | _ | <u> </u> | | | _ | | ſα |
| Descensible | | STE | ЦЩ | ЧID | PTF | P | -RIL | g | NO | ΠE | Ш | | RAS | ß | PE | | | STE | EN | ₽ ł | 1 | ءً إ | 록 [6 | N | Ш | | | \$ Q | PE |
| Descensible | | ΓXΕ | ΕH | LYAI | | | ĪZ | ш | SILIC | SS S | SSS | Į | B | STI | Ö | | | ГYЕ | ΓΗΥΙ | LXAI | | 2 | ΞĽ | Ë۱ | SSS | SSS | | STI | Ō |
| 1 Statificatory at amberia No No No No No </td <td></td> <td>РО</td> <td>LYEI</td> <td>РО</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NLE</td> <td>NLE</td> <td>ALL</td> <td></td> <td>J</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>РО</td> <td>LYEI</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td>NLE</td> <td>NLE</td> <td>ALL</td> <td>ð</td> <td></td> | | РО | LYEI | РО | | | | | | NLE | NLE | ALL | | J | | | | РО | LYEI | G | | | | , | NLE | NLE | ALL | ð | |
| 2 Statistice Set (a) | Compatibility unknown | | g | | | | | | | STAI | | | | | | | Compatibility unknown | | РО | | | | | | STAI | STAI | | | |
| Substratescry Formator Substratescry | | | | | | | | | | 304 | 316 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 304 | 316 | | | |
| Nicel atomic I I I <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ISI</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ISI</td><td>ISI</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | | ISI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ISI | ISI | | | |
| Note Note Note Note No | | - | A | C1 | А | А | A 1 | A 1 | A | _ | _ | D | D | D | - | | | - | B 2 | B1 / | A A | 12 1 | A A | 2 A | | | D | BB | A |
| Nato-Matched Nato Matched I I | | - | | | | | | | | | B 1 | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| bit bit <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Nitric acid 5-10 % | С | В | D | А | A 1 | D | A 1 | С | A | А | A | D | D | D | | Sodium chloride | А | A 2 | A1 / | A A | 12 / | A / | A | В | В | C | D D | В |
| concentioneNCNN | 20 % | D | С | D | А | A 1 | D | A 1 | D | А | А | D | D | D | D | | Sodium cyanide | В | A 2 | A 1 | A A | 12 / | A A | 2 A | A 1 | B 1 | D | DA | D |
| Obe Obe A C A A A A | 50 % | D | B 1 | D | А | B 1 | D | D | D | A 2 | A 1 | D | D | D | D | | Sodium fluoride | - | A 2 | ΒA | 1 A | 12 A | 1 4 | - | D | D | B | - C | D |
| Oble Oble Oble I I I I< | concentrated | D | C 1 | D | А | B 1 | D | D | D | A 1 | A 1 | D | D | D | D | | Sodium hydroxide 20 % | В | D | A | A i | A | A P | A 2 | В | B 2 | D | B A 2 | A 2 |
| Dail Dail A A A A <td>Oleic acid</td> <td>А</td> <td>C 2</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>C 2</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>D</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>D</td> <td>-</td> <td>А</td> <td></td> <td>50 %</td> <td>С</td> <td>D</td> <td>A</td> <td>۹ <i>(</i></td> <td>A A</td> <td>.1 B</td> <td>1 A 1</td> <td>В</td> <td>B 1</td> <td>DI</td> <td>D D</td> <td>В</td> | Oleic acid | А | C 2 | А | А | C 2 | В | В | D | А | А | А | D | - | А | | 50 % | С | D | A | ۹ <i>(</i> | A A | .1 B | 1 A 1 | В | B 1 | DI | D D | В |
| Descention A A A A </td <td>Olive oil</td> <td>-</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>С</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>80 %</td> <td>-</td> <td>D</td> <td>CA</td> <td>1 /</td> <td>A</td> <td>ЭB</td> <td>1 A 1</td> <td>С</td> <td>B 1</td> <td>D</td> <td>DD</td> <td>D</td> | Olive oil | - | A 1 | A 1 | A 1 | С | D | D | D | А | А | А | - | - | - | | 80 % | - | D | CA | 1 / | A | ЭB | 1 A 1 | С | B 1 | D | DD | D |
| Concer C A A B A B <td>Oxalic acid</td> <td>D</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>B 2</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>В</td> <td>D</td> <td>Α</td> <td>В</td> <td>В</td> <td>А</td> <td>Α</td> <td>D</td> <td>С</td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td>Sodium hypochlorite</td> <td>D</td> <td>B 2</td> <td>D</td> <td>4</td> <td>BC</td> <td>) В</td> <td>1 B</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>DI</td> <td>DD</td> <td>-</td> | Oxalic acid | D | A 2 | B 2 | A 1 | В | D | Α | В | В | А | Α | D | С | В | | Sodium hypochlorite | D | B 2 | D | 4 | BC |) В | 1 B | D | D | DI | DD | - |
| Painticacid A A A B A A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B <th< td=""><td>Oxocarbon</td><td>А</td><td>A 2</td><td>A 1</td><td>А</td><td>A 2</td><td>А</td><td>А</td><td>A 2</td><td>Α</td><td>А</td><td>А</td><td>-</td><td>Α</td><td>A</td><td></td><td>Sodium hypochlorite < 20 %</td><td>А</td><td>А</td><td>D</td><td>4 /</td><td>A E</td><td>3 B</td><td>В</td><td>С</td><td>С</td><td>DI</td><td>DD</td><td>-</td></th<> | Oxocarbon | А | A 2 | A 1 | А | A 2 | А | А | A 2 | Α | А | А | - | Α | A | | Sodium hypochlorite < 20 % | А | А | D | 4 / | A E | 3 B | В | С | С | DI | DD | - |
| Paraffrin - 8 | Ozone | С | Α | D | A | В | D | А | А | В | А | В | - | - | Α | | Sodium nitrate | - | A 2 | A 1 | 4 A | 12 A | .1 A | D | B 1 | B 1 | B | | 1 1 |
| Pertane - A </td <td>Palmitic acid</td> <td>А</td> <td>-</td> <td>А</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>B 1</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>B 1</td> <td>D</td> <td>B 1</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>В</td> <td>D</td> <td>-</td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td>Sodium peroxide</td> <td>-</td> <td>А</td> <td>A 1 /</td> <td>A B</td> <td>32 E</td> <td>3 A</td> <td>D</td> <td>А</td> <td>А</td> <td>C</td> <td>DC</td> <td>В</td> | Palmitic acid | А | - | А | A 2 | B 1 | A 2 | B 1 | D | B 1 | A 1 | В | D | - | В | | Sodium peroxide | - | А | A 1 / | A B | 32 E | 3 A | D | А | А | C | DC | В |
| Pertore Pertore <t< td=""><td>Paraffin</td><td>-</td><td>В</td><td>A 1</td><td>A</td><td>В</td><td>В</td><td>D</td><td>-</td><td>Α</td><td>А</td><td>Α</td><td>A</td><td>-</td><td>В</td><td></td><td>Sodium phosphate</td><td>-</td><td>А</td><td>A 1 /</td><td>4 A</td><td>11</td><td>A A</td><td>D</td><td>В</td><td>В</td><td>DI</td><td>DD</td><td>А</td></t<> | Paraffin | - | В | A 1 | A | В | В | D | - | Α | А | Α | A | - | В | | Sodium phosphate | - | А | A 1 / | 4 A | 11 | A A | D | В | В | DI | DD | А |
| Percond B C1 A A D D D D | Peanut oil | - | Α | - | А | A 1 | А | D | А | А | А | А | - | А | А | | Sodium silicate | - | A 2 | A 1 / | 4 A | 12 / | A A | A | А | В | D | DB | В |
| Phenol D | Pentane | - | D | A 1 | А | А | А | D | D | С | С | В | - | - | - | | Sodium sulphate | - | A 2 | A | ٩A | 12 / | A A | A | В | B 1 | A | B B | В |
| Phenol 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 <td>Petrol</td> <td>В</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>-</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>D</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td>Sodium sulphide</td> <td>-</td> <td>A 2</td> <td>A 1</td> <td>A A</td> <td>12 /</td> <td>A A</td> <td>2 A</td> <td>В</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>DC</td> <td>D</td> | Petrol | В | C 1 | A 1 | A 2 | - | A 2 | D | D | A 1 | A 1 | D | - | - | В | | Sodium sulphide | - | A 2 | A 1 | A A | 12 / | A A | 2 A | В | D | D | DC | D |
| Phosphoric acid 9 A B B B D B C C C D <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""> <t< td=""><td>Phenol</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>А</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>В</td><td>D</td><td>В</td><td>В</td><td>Α</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>Sodium thiosulphate</td><td>-</td><td>A 1</td><td>В</td><td>٩A</td><td>12 E</td><td>3 A</td><td>2 A</td><td>A 2</td><td>В</td><td>A</td><td>DC</td><td>D</td></t<></thd<></thd<></thd<> | Phenol | D | D | D | А | D | D | В | D | В | В | Α | D | D | D | | Sodium thiosulphate | - | A 1 | В | ٩A | 12 E | 3 A | 2 A | A 2 | В | A | DC | D |
| best | Phenol 10 % | - | В | D | А | C 1 | D | В | | В | В | Α | - | D | В | | Soy oil | В | A 1 | A | 4 A | 1 / | A (| A | А | A | A | - A | - |
| Phosphorus tricilonide - | Phosphoric acid ≤ 40 % | - | | B 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stearic acid | | B 1 | A 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Philolicandydide - - - - - - - - - - - 0 < | | - | | B 1 | | | | В | D | D | | | D | | | | | D | - | A 1 / | 4 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Price aid - A C A C B D C B B B C - A D C B D C B D D D | | - | В | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | - | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priorial -< | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | C |
| Potassium bromide - A | | - | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | D | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Potassium carbonate N | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| Potassium chloride B A A A A A A A A B A A B A A B A A B A A B A B A B B A B A B B A B B A B B A B | | - | | | A | | | _ | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Potassium cyanide in solution B A A A A A A A A A B B B C B C B C B B C B B B B B B B B B B B B B B C B B C B B C B <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Potassium dichromate C A B A A A A A A B | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Potassium hydroxide D A C1 A A B I A A B I B A C B A C B A C B A C B A C B A C B A A B A A B A A B A A B B A A A B B A A B A A B B A A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B B A | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium nitrate B A B A A A A A B A A A B | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | D | | | | | Δ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium permanganate D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D A D B A D <thd< th=""></thd<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potassium suphate B A 2 A 1 A A 2 A 2 A 1 A A 2 A 2 A 1 A B 1 A C D A B C A D <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""></thd<></thd<></thd<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propylacohol - A </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>В</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | В | | | | | | | | | A | | |
| Pyridine C B1 C1 A D D B D A A B B A B A B A B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B | | - | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| Salicycir acid - B2 A1 A B A B C A A A D <thd< th=""></thd<> | Pyridine | С | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 1 | I I | | | |
| Saltwater A A A A A B A B | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | А | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seawater A A 2 A 2 A A 2 A 3 | Saltwater | А | | | | | | | | | | | D | | | | | - | D | | | | | | | | A | | |
| Silicone oil A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | Seawater | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver nitrate - A A1 A A1 B A A B B D - C - Vinyl chloride - A1 A2 D D C - B2 A1 B1 - B B | Silicone oil | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| | Silver nitrate | - | | | | | | | | | | D | - | | - | | | - | - | | | | | | | A 1 E | 31 | - B | |
| | Soap solutions | А | D | A 1 | | | | | | | | С | В | А | А | | | А | A 2 | A 1 | 4 | | | | 1 1 | А | B | D D | В |

The information given in this technical data sheet is indicative and subject to change without prior notice. As the conditions of use and the environment in which the product is used cannot be fully covered in our design work, PLASTUB shall not assume liability for any incidents in the event of inappropriate use and/or not carried out according to best practices and applicable standards.

process and approxime scanard as: To ensure optimal use of our products, we recommend full tests in real-life situations. To this end, our sales department is on hand to supply samples and/or to examine the conditions of comprehensive testing in our laboratories.

® Registered trademark of PLASTUB. Drawings and photos are not contractual. Reproduction is prohibited without the prior agreement of PLASTUB.

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France

Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr



TABLE OF CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY

PLASTUB[®] GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SAL

Article 1 - Application of general terms and conditions of sale These general terms and conditions of sale are systematically sent or delivered to each customer when a customer account is created, or recalled when a quotation is provided to enable the customer to place an order.

Consequently, placing an order implies full and unequivocal acceptance of these GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE to the exclusion

of these GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE to the exclusion of all other documents. Unless otherwise formally accepted in writing by PLASTUB, no special conditions shall prevail over these GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE. Unless otherwise expressly accepted, no customer conditions to the contrary shall therefore be imposable on PLASTUB. Should PLASTUB not impose the application of any of any of the GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE at any given moment, this may not be interpreted as its reagonizement of immotion any such terms

may not be interpreted as its renouncement of imposing any such terms

and conditions at a later time Our general terms and conditions of sale may be consulted on request.

Article 2 – Orders

To be correctly registered, all orders must be placed in writing or sent by fax or e-mail to the main PLASTUB correspondence address in AMBERT, Puy-de-Dôme, France.

Orders shall be confirmed by PLASTUB by acknowledgement of receipt in the form of a fax, e-mail or standard letter bearing an official PLASTUB

In the form of a tay, a more transmission of the PLASTUB product references, the price proposal references, the price, delivery lead time, transport conditions and terms of payment, as well as the references of the documents concerning the product technical specifications, packaging, delivery location and where necessary the quality or technical documents requested to accompany the delivery. All orders are considered to be firm and definitive on the date of transmission of the order acknowledgement issued by PLASTUB.

Article 3 – Order of modification

Article 3 - Order of modification Any changes to the order by the customer shall be notified in writing and to be valid, must be covered by a new acknowledgement of receipt signed by PLASTUB and setting out the consequences in terms of price and lead time. Changes to the order may give rise to the definition of a new price proposal. Any cancellation of an order shall give rise to payment of the services already delivered by PLASTUB. Any modification of the order resulting from abnormal conditions of use or conditions on indivisation in the specifications chall new rise to a new

or conditions not indicated in the specifications shall give rise to a new price proposal.

Article 4 – Delivery lead times The dates indicated on the acknowledgement of receipt correspond to the dates of shipment. The delivery lead times are indicated as precisely as possible but depend

on the conditions of supply and transport affecting PLASTUB. PLASTUB undertakes to implement the greatest diligence possible to respect these lead time

Voerrun of delivery lead times shall not give rise to compensation, withheld payment nor cancellation of active orders. In particular, it is specified that delays due to weather conditions shall not give rise to compensation. Moreover, PLASTUB shall not be held liable for delays caused by subcontractors imposed by the customer nor the late delivery of products or services by the customer.

of products or services by the customer. Any changes to the order shall give rise to corresponding changes in lead times. The following are considered to be force majeure events discharging PLASTUB from its obligation to deliver: war, riots, fire, strikes, accidents, impossibility to obtain delivery itself, accidents involving tools, machine breakage, transport interruption or delays.

PLASTUB shall inform the customer of any delays in as timely a manner as possible

up-to-date with its obligations towards PLASTUB.

Article 5 – Transport

Unless an order value is below the minimum defined in the price proposal,

Unless an order Value is below the minimum defined in the price proposal, products are solid carriage paid. For order values below this minimum, products are dispacthed collect or carriage forward and billable. PLASTUB shall organise transport and assume the costs. Consequently, products are shipped at the risk and peril of the customer. Our prices are based on normal courier transport rates. If a more expensive shipment method is used at the customer's request (Express courier, parcel delivery service), the additional cost is fully borne by the customer customer

customer. In the event of loss or damage, the customer shall address all actions to the shipping provider as per the conditions of article L.133-6 of the French commercial code. All complaints for damage or partial loss must be made by extrajudicial measures or by registered post to the shipment provider within three days, excluding bank holidays. Where necessary, the customer must indicate any reservations on the delivery note cined by the delivery driver and lean a crow Vicibla

Where necessary, the customer must indicate any reservations on the delivery note signed by the delivery driver and keep a copy. Visible damage must be photographed in the presence of the delivery driver. Any claims concerning the non-delivery of products must be submitted within eight (8) days of the date of invoice. For deliveries outside of France, sales are completed Ex Works (latest version drawn up by the International Chamber of Commerce - ICC), where the different bacteries the actionation the interval drawners.

unless a different Incoterm is selected on the acknowledgement of receipt of the order

Article 6 – Product reception & acceptance On reception of the products, the customer shall verify that all products delivered are compliant with those ordered and the absence of visible defects.

Where necessary, the customer must indicate any reservations on the

Where necessary, the customer must indicate any reservations on the delivery note signed by the delivery driver and keep a copy. It is incumbent on the customer to provide justification of the effective nature of the defects or anomalies observed. The customer shall allow PLASTUB full freedom to observe these defects and deliver a suitable remedy. The customer shall refrain from undertaking such actions or from delegating a third party to do so. All claims shall indicate the numbers of the purchase order, of the deliverue network of bactors and constants.

delivery notes, of the parts (spool or drum number) and of batches, and be supported by samples of the defective products

120

If no complaints or reservations are made by the customer to this end within right (8) days of receiving the products, said products are considered to be accepted. If a specific technical acceptance procedure is applicable, the procedure shall be utilize the more larger than a set of the set

shall be subject to special conditions and acceptance shall be issued in the form of a written report signed by all parties. The cost of work resulting from reservations accepted by PLASTUB shall

be borne by PLASTUB.

be borne by PLASTUB. The customer shall perform product tests and verifications required for its intended use of the products. Information contained in technical data sheets is given for product use in normal conditions as specified in these documents. Consequently, it is important for the customer to perform prior tests to ensure the product is able to fulfil the intended functions.

PLASTUB shall accept no product returns without prior authorisation

Article 7 - Price

7.1 – Price

Unless express terms are defined specific to the order, the product prices are those specified in the price proposal. The validity period of firm price proposals is one month, unless other

The visiting period in this price proposal of the month, since or other provisions are defined in the price proposal. The prices indicated on quotations exclude taxes (VAT) and include the costs of packaging and packing unless otherwise specified in the

quotations. Discounted prices applicable to pre-determined quantities may not be applied to a lesser quantity. In the event a lower quantity is ordered, the price will be revised.

7.2 – Terms of payment - currency Our invoices are payable in AMBERT. If payment is made by banker's draft, it must be returned to us within eight (8) days as specified by the Code of Commerce.

Unless other conditions are expressly indicated in the specific terms and conditions of the order, payment is due 30 after the date of invoice, net and without reduction

and without reduction. In no event may payments due to PLASTUB be suspended nor subject to reduction or compensation without the written agreement of PLASTUB. All payments made to PLASTUB are applied to sums due whatever the origin, starting with the oldest payables. Unless otherwise indicated in the price proposal, the applicable currency

is the Euro.

Non-payment of an invoice shall entitle PLASTUB to demand payment prior to any future shipments of products, whatever the terms and conditions of the purchase order in question. Early payment shall give rise to a 1% discount per full month early.

7.3 – Advance payment

PLASTUB may required an advance payment from the time of receipt of the acknowledgement of receipt of the purchase order and the proforma invoice. The amount of the advance payment will be between 10% and 30% depending on the nature of the products sold or services to be

7.4 – Late payment penalties

7.4 – Late payment penalties in the event of late payment, a 5% penalty shall be applied to the pre-tax invoice amount for each month late, while this rate may not be less than three times the legal interest rate. A flat rate indemnity of 40 Euro shall also be applied for recovery costs. The creditor may demand supplementary compensation if the actual recovery costs exceed 40 Euro.

Article 8 – Safety stock

Requests for safety stocks will only become valid after signature of a letter of agreement between PLASTUB and the customer to maintain a safety stock

sarety stock. Letters of agreement concerning safety stocks are valid for a period of one (1) year. The parties agree to meet two (2) months prior to the end of the validity period to sign a new letter of agreement on safety stocks. When the customer requires that PLASTUB provides safety stocks, the customer also agrees to purchase the whole remaining stock at the end of the succensent period. of the agreement period.

If the safety stock is delivered, PLASTUB shall replace the stock within If the safety stock is delivered, PLAS IOB shall replace the stock within the deadlines specified in the letter of agreement for safety stock, unless otherwise expressed in writing by the customer on the date of request to deliver the safety stock. The customer shall be obliged to purchase the replaced safety stock. The composition of the safety stock shall be defined jointly by the Parties, two (2) months prior to the end of validity of the letter of agreement.

Article 9 – Confidentiality The customer shall consider as strictly confidential, all information, technical formulae or concept given or which come into its possession under this agreement. In terms of the application of this clause, the customer is also fully responsible for its employees. Nonetheless, the customer shall not be held liable for disclosure if the elements disclosed be the built densite of the customers the disclosure of the concentre of the star star is the source of the customers the disclosure of the star star is the source of the customers the disclosure of the star star is the source of the customers the disclosure of the star star is the source of the customers the disclosure of the star star is the source of the customers the disclosure of the star star is the source of the star is the source of the star is the source of the star star is the source of the star is the star is the star is the source of the star is the star is the source of the star is the source of the star is the source of the star is the st are in the public domain or if the customer had prior knowledge of such elements or obtained them from third parties via legitimate means. ements to obtained unenfront-multiplates via regulated means. Similarly, PLASUB agrees to maintain the confidentiality of information it obtains in the course of this agreement and to refrain from disclosure to any other party, either during performance of the agreement or following its termination.

Article 10 – Industrial property All equipment, models, brands, drawings, specifications, assembly instructions, user manuels and other information provided by PLASTUB remain its property at all times. The customer shall not claim any ownership of equipment, models, drawings, specification and other elements of information. In no event shall the customer use such elements outside the context of the sale arreement agreement.

The customer shall not reproduce or recreate PLASTUB products. The totality of industrial property rights concerning the results of the execution of the order shall remain the property of PLASTUB, without limit on time nor geographical scope.

Article 11 – Retention of title

The products are sold under retention of title: transfer of ownership is subject to the full payment of the price by the customer on the agreed due date and notwithstanding the transfer of risk on the date of delivery.

If payment is not made by the due date. PLASTUB shall retake possession In payments in our interval to the outer date, PLAS to bindin retake possession of the products remaining in its sownership and at its discretion terminate the agreement by registered letter to the customer. The customer shall not transform, incorporate or assemble any of the products before paying for them in full.

The customer shall retain the sold products under retention of title to

The customer shall recail the sold products under retention of the to ensue that they are not mixed with similar products originating from other suppliers. The risks are assumed by the customer from the time of delivery of the products, under the conditions of the agreement and notwithstanding the retention of title.

The customer agrees to insure the products to the benefit of entitled parties against all risks they may encounter or be exposed to from the

parties against all risks they may encounter or be exposed to from the time of delivery. The customer shall maintain equipment sold under retention of title in good condition and shall assume all reconditioning costs should the equipment be returned unpaid for. Should a customer fail to pay for purchased products, PLASTUB shall demand their return at the customers expense, risk and peril, by registered letter with recorded delivery. In the event that PLASTUB reclaims the merchandise, it is not obliged to achieve a undergo a provide the observation of the formation of the providence of the formation of the providence of the providence of the providence of the formation of the providence of the formation of the providence of the providence of the formation of the providence of the provi

to return any advance payments on the price if these amounts can be cancelled out by the compensation due by the customer (for reconditioning costs or repairs).

Article 12 – Liability – Guarantee - Insurance

The liability of PLASTUB is limited to the repair or standard exchange of products acknowledged as defective, on the condition that they have not

products acknowledged as defective, on the condition that they have not been modified, excluding all other indemnities concerning the cost of assembly and machining, delayed supplies et. Specific products manufactured according to customer drawings or specifications are not returnable nor exchanged. Design examples and recommendations are provided for information only. They shall not engage the liability of PLASTUB and shall not constitute an element of performance. PLASTUB shall not guarantee the harmful consequences of errors in installation, assembly, poor storage or incorrect use. PLASTUB shall not guarantee any damage arising from abnormal use or use not corresponding to the instructions provided in the specifications. When parts are produced according to customer specifications, the customer is responsible for the information provided and for the suitability of the product with its requirements. PLASTUB declines all liability if the specific products ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructures ordered by the customer do not corresponding to the instructure order or the shell liability of the product with its requirements.

all liability if the specific products ordered by the customer do not correspond to its needs. PLASTUB shall not be held liable for the design of specific products. It is the responsibility of the client to inspect the products and ensure their compliance with industry best practices and specific conditions of use. PLASTUB shall accept no product returns without prior authorisation. PLASTUB delivers its services with all reasonably possible diligence. PLASTUB shall not be held liable for any indirect harm caused to the customer such as loss of earnings or loss of business. PLASTUB is nsured in accordance with common law.

Article 13 – Drums

Article 13 – Drums Drum deposits are invoiced at the same time as products delivered, at a set price specified in the price proposal. Subject to the deduction of a fixed fee, the deposits are refunded if the empty drums are returned carriage paid ing good condition, within a maximum of three (3) months. After this deadline, PLASTUB may apply a rental fee of 2.5% of the drum orige per months. price per month

Article 14 – Tools and samples For the creation of tools and any design work not followed by serial production as foreseen in the initial price proposal, the customer may be obliged to pay for the work completed by PLASTUB involving design costs, supplementary tool costs, finalisation and delivery of prototypes. For parts subject to regular deliveries and to take account of procurement lead times for functional components of tools under the responsibility of PLASTUB, the customer shall inform PLASTUB of the discontinuation of procurement with two (2) months notice. Otherwise, the customer shall exist the exist of a feathwise all exponse incurred. assume the cost of reimbursing all expenses incurred.

Tools financed by the customer shall remain the property of the customer, who must retrieve them where necessary at its own cost, risk and peril.

Article 15 – Lengths and tolerances Lengths invoiced are the lengths actually delivered. When the products orginate from specific manufacturing requirements, they may differ from the quantities ordered by 10%, without this entitling the customer to make a claim.

The lengths indicated for our own production include a tolerance of

Article 16 – Termination

Termination is subject to a period of two (2) months notice from the data of receipt of the registered letter informing the other party of the termination. Prior to termination, the customer shall settle all outstanding invoices concerning tools and inform PLASTUB of the destiny of the tools (taken back at its costs or destroyed by PLASTUB).

Article 17 – Competent jurisdictions Any disputes concerning the interpretation and execution of product sales shall be the sole jurisdiction of the commercial court of Clermont-Ferrand. PLASTUB's legal domicile is its company head office. French law is applicable.

Article 18 – Returns

When PLASTUB accepts product returns, we may only issue a credit note if they are delivered in perfect condition without sign of use, and after inspection and acceptance by our staff.

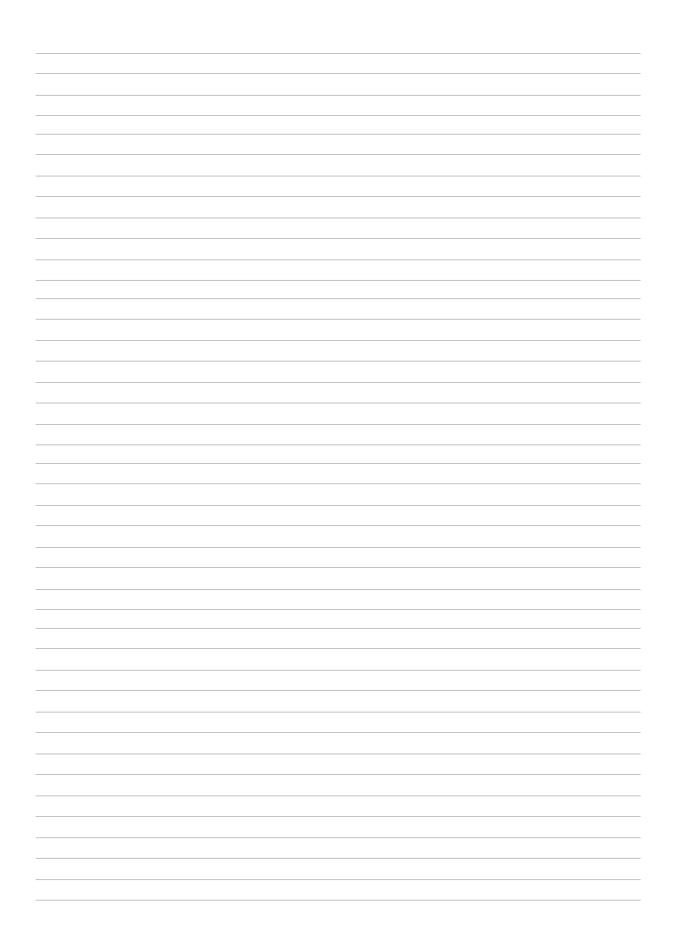
Article 19 – Language For courtesy reasons, our general terms and conditions of sale are available in English but only the French version is legally binding.

NOTES



| NOTES |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

NOTES



Plastub

SLEEVINGS, TUBES & PROFILES

PLASTUB S.A.S

Zone Industrielle 63600 AMBERT - France Tel. + 33 (0)**4 73 82 44 36** e-mail: *plastub@omerin.com*

www.plastub.fr

2655500